# National Institute for Health and Care Excellence

Final

# Epilepsies in children, young people and adults

[P] Effectiveness of antiseizure therapies for infantile spasms

NICE guideline NG217

Evidence reviews underpinning recommendations 6.3.1-6.3.11 in NICE guideline

**April 2022** 

Final

These evidence reviews were developed by the National Guideline Alliance which is part of the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists



#### Disclaimer

The recommendations in this guideline represent the view of NICE, arrived at after careful consideration of the evidence available. When exercising their judgement, professionals are expected to take this guideline fully into account, alongside the individual needs, preferences and values of their patients or service users. The recommendations in this guideline are not mandatory and the guideline does not override the responsibility of healthcare professionals to make decisions appropriate to the circumstances of the individual patient, in consultation with the patient and/or their carer or guardian.

Local commissioners and/or providers have a responsibility to enable the guideline to be applied when individual health professionals and their patients or service users wish to use it. They should do so in the context of local and national priorities for funding and developing services, and in light of their duties to have due regard to the need to eliminate unlawful discrimination, to advance equality of opportunity and to reduce health inequalities. Nothing in this guideline should be interpreted in a way that would be inconsistent with compliance with those duties.

NICE guidelines cover health and care in England. Decisions on how they apply in other UK countries are made by ministers in the <u>Welsh Government</u>, <u>Scottish Government</u>, and <u>Northern Ireland Executive</u>. All NICE guidance is subject to regular review and may be updated or withdrawn.

#### Copyright

© NICE 2022. All rights reserved. Subject to Notice of rights.

ISBN: 978-1-4731-4513-9

#### **Contents**

Evi	idence review for effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in the treatment of infantile spasms	6
	Review question	6
	Introduction	6
	Summary of the protocol	6
	Methods and process	7
	Clinical evidence	7
	Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review	8
	Summary of the evidence	16
	Quality assessment of clinical outcomes included in the evidence review	17
	Economic evidence	17
	Economic model	17
	Summary of the economic evidence	17
	The committee's discussion of the evidence	17
	Recommendations supported by this evidence review	19
	References	21
Αp	pendices	24
	Appendix A – Review protocols	24
	Review protocol for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-o) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	
	Appendix B – Literature search strategies	32
	Literature search strategies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	32
	Appendix C – Clinical evidence study selection	40
	Clinical study selection for: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or addon) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	40
	Appendix D – Clinical evidence tables	41
	Clinical evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	41
	Appendix E – Forest plots	
	Forest plots for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	
	Appendix F – GRADE tables	
	GRADE tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	
	Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection	
	Economic evidence study selection for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?	143

Appendix H – Economic evidence tables	.144
Economic evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile	111
spasms?	
Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles	.145
Economic evidence profiles for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile	
spasms?	.145
Appendix J – Economic analysis	.146
Economic evidence analysis for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile	4.40
spasms?	
Appendix K – Excluded studies	.147
Excluded clinical and economic studies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of	
infantile spasms?	.147
Clinical studies	.147
Economic studies	.156
Appendix L – Research recommendations	.157
Research recommendations for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile	
spasms?	.157
Research question:	.157

# Evidence review for effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in the treatment of infantile spasms

# **Review question**

What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

#### Introduction

Infantile spasms are a manifestation of an early onset infantile epileptic encephalopathy and most commonly occur as part of West syndrome in which spasms are associated with hypsarrythmia on an electroencephalogram (EEG) and with developmental stagnation or regression. Recognition and prompt treatment are essential to minimise the negative effects on the child's development. The aim of this review is to determine which antiseizure therapies are the most effective at improving outcomes for children with infantile spasms.

# Summary of the protocol

Please see Table 1 for a summary of the Population, Intervention, Comparison and Outcome (PICO) characteristics of this review.

Table 1: Summary of the protocol (PICO table)

Comparison   Children and young people with confirmed infantile spasms	able 1: Summary of the prot					
considered:  Injectable steroids (for example, ACTH)  Ketogenic diet  Levetiracetam  Nitrazepam  Oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide)  Pyridoxine Sodium valproate Topiramate Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment) No treatment/placebo  Critical Spasms freedom EEG resolution Side effects  % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous	Population	Children and young people with confirmed infantile spasms				
Ketogenic diet     Levetiracetam     Nitrazepam     Oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide)     Pyridoxine     Sodium valproate     Topiramate     Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)     No treatment/placebo  Critical     Spasms freedom     EEG resolution     Side effects     % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)     treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous)	Intervention	· ·				
Levetiracetam     Nitrazepam     Oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide)     Pyridoxine     Sodium valproate     Topiramate     Vigabatrin  Comparison  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)     No treatment/placebo  Outcomes  Critical     Spasms freedom     EEG resolution     Side effects     % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)     treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Injectable steroids (for example, ACTH)				
Nitrazepam     Oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide)     Pyridoxine     Sodium valproate     Topiramate     Vigabatrin  Comparison  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)     No treatment/placebo  Critical     Spasms freedom     EEG resolution     Side effects     % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)     treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Ketogenic diet				
Oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide)  Pyridoxine Sodium valproate Topiramate Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment) No treatment/placebo  Critical Spasms freedom EEG resolution Side effects  % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Levetiracetam				
sone, tetracosactide)  Pyridoxine Sodium valproate Topiramate Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment) No treatment/placebo  Critical Spasms freedom EEG resolution Side effects  Mo of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Nitrazepam				
Sodium valproate Topiramate Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment) No treatment/placebo  Critical Spasms freedom EEG resolution Side effects Side effects Side effects Teatment verse and serious adverse effects) Treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous)						
Topiramate Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment) No treatment/placebo  Critical Spasms freedom EEG resolution Side effects  Mo of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Pyridoxine				
Vigabatrin  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)     No treatment/placebo  Critical     Spasms freedom     EEG resolution     Side effects     % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)     treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Sodium valproate				
Comparison  Any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)  No treatment/placebo  Critical  Spasms freedom  EEG resolution  Side effects  % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Topiramate				
different lengths of treatment)  No treatment/placebo  Critical  Spasms freedom  EEG resolution  Side effects  % of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Vigabatrin				
Outcomes  Critical  Spasms freedom  EEG resolution  Side effects  Mod of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)  treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous	Comparison					
<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> <li>EEG resolution</li> <li>Side effects         <ul> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)</li> <li>treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous</li> </ul> </li> </ul>		No treatment/placebo				
<ul> <li>EEG resolution</li> <li>Side effects         <ul> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)</li> <li>treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous</li> </ul> </li> </ul>	Outcomes	Critical				
<ul> <li>Side effects</li> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)</li> <li>treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous</li> </ul>		Spasms freedom				
<ul> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)</li> <li>treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous</li> </ul>		EEG resolution				
verse and serious adverse effects)  o treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous		Side effects				
		·				
		· ·				

#### **Important**

- Spasms relapse
- Ongoing seizures
- Neurodevelopmental outcomes, as assessed by validated developmental/IQ tools (for example, VABS)

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; EEG: electroencephalogram; IQ: intelligence quotient; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scale

For further details see the review protocol in appendix A.

## Methods and process

This evidence review was developed using the methods and process described in <u>Developing NICE guidelines: the manual</u>. Methods specific to this review question are described in the review protocol in appendix A and the methods document (supplementary document 1). Declarations of interest were recorded according to <u>NICE's conflicts of interest policy</u>.

#### Clinical evidence

#### Included studies

Twenty-five studies reporting 22 randomised controlled trials (RCTs) were identified for inclusion in this review (Appleton 1999, Askalan 2003, Baram 1996, Chellamuthu 2014, Chiron 1997, Dreifuss 1986, Dressler 2019, Elterman 2010, Fallah 2014, Gowda 2019, Hrachovy 1983, Hrachovy 1994, Kang 2011, Kapoor 2021, Kunnanayaka 2018, Lux 2004, Lux 2005, O'Callaghan 2017, O'Callaghan 2018, Omar 2002, Vigevano 1997, Wanigasinghe 2015, Wanigasinghe 2017, Yanagaki 1999, Yi 2019). Six of these studies provided data for the same RCT (Lux 2004 and Lux 2005; O'Callaghan 2017 and O'Callaghan 2018; Wanigasinghe 2015 and Wanigasinghe 2017).

One RCT compared vigabatrin with placebo (Appleton 1999); 3 RCTs compared injectable steroids to vigabatrin (Askalan 2003, Omar 2002, Vigevano 1997); 6 studies reporting on 5 RCTs compared oral steroids to injectable steroids (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Hrachovy 1983, Kapoor 2021, Wanigasinghe 2015, Wanigasinghe 2017); 1 RCT compared high-dose oral steroids to low-dose oral steroids (Chellamuthu 2014); 1 RCT compared vigabatrin to oral steroids (Chiron 1997); 1 RCT compared nitrazepam to injectable steroids (Dreifuss 1986); 1 RCT compared ketogenic diet to injectable steroids (Dressler 2019); 1 RCT compared high-dose vigabatrin to low-dose vigabatrin (Elterman 2010); 1 RCT compared nitrazepam to topiramate (Fallah 2014); 2 RCTs compared high-dose injectable steroids to lowdose injectable steroids (Hrachovy 1994, Yanagaki 1999); 1 RCT compared short-term ketogenic diet to long-term ketogenic diet (Kang 2011); 1 RCT compared pyridoxine in combination with prednisolone with oral steroids (Kunnanayaka 2018); 2 studies reporting on 1 RCT compared prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide to vigabatrin (Lux 2004, Lux 2005); 2 studies reporting on 1 RCT compared vigabatrin in combination with oral steroids to oral steroids alone (O'Callaghan 2017, O'Callaghan 2018) and 1 RCT compared high-dose prednisone alone to high-dose prednisone in combination with topiramate (Yi 2019).

The included studies are summarised in Table 2 to Table 16.

See the literature search strategy in appendix B and study selection flow chart in appendix C.

#### **Excluded studies**

Studies not included in this review with reasons for their exclusions are provided in appendix K.

# Summary of clinical studies included in the evidence review

Summaries of the studies that were included in this review are presented in Table 2 to Table 16.

Table 2: Summary of included studies. Comparison 1: vigabatrin versus placebo

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Appleton 1999	N=40 children	<u>Vigabatrin</u>	<u>Placebo</u>	Spasms freedom
RCT	with confirmed previously un- treated infantile	n=20	n=20	EEG resolution % of patients with re-
Multicenter (Canada, Fin-	spasms	50 mg/kg/day for 5 days (administra-	50 mg/kg/day for 5 days (admin-	ported AEs
land, France, Hungary, the Netherlands,	Age, mean (range):	tion route NR)	istration route NR)	
Serbia, UK)	intervention: 8 (5 to 20)			
	Control: 6 (1 to 5)			

AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial

Table 3. Summary of included studies. Comparison 2: injectable steroids versus vigabatrin

vigaba				
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Askalan 2003 RCT	N=9 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had	Injectable steroids n=3	Vigabatrin PO n=6	Spasms freedom EEG resolution
Canada	not previously received vigabatrin or corticosteroids.  Age was not reported	ACTH divided in 2 doses: 150 IU/m²/ day for 1 week, then 75 IU/m²/day for a second week	Vigabatrin divided in 2 doses: 100 mg/kg/day for 1 week, then 150 mg/kg/day for a second week	
Omar 2002 RCT Saudi Arabia	N=36 children with newly diagnosed infantile spasms. Only 32 are included in analysis.  Age, months, range (mean): 3 – 10 (5.2)	Injectable ster- oids n=16  ACTH – average dose of 20 IU in- tramuscular daily	Vigabatrin n=16 Average dose of 87mg/ kg /day	Spasms freedom Side effects
Vigevano 1997 RCT Italy	N=42 children with confirmed previously untreated infantile spasms.  Age at onset, months, mean (range): Intervention: 5.3 (2-9)	Depot ACTH n=19 10 IU/day for 20 days (admin- istration route NR)	Vigabatrin n=23 100 to 150 mg/kg/day for 20 days (administra- tion route NR)	Spasms freedom EEG resolution Treatment cessation due to AEs

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Control: 5.8 (2.5-			
	9)			

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; IU: international units; kg: kilogram; m2: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Table 4: Summary of included studies. Comparison 3: oral steroids versus injectable steroids

steroids				
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Baram 1996 RCT US	N=29 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously received steroids  Age, months, mean (SD not reported): Intervention: 7.5 Control: 5.1	Oral steroids n= 14  prednisone 1 mg/kg twice a day for 2 weeks	Injectable steroids n= 15  ACTH 75 U/m² twice a day for 2 wees	Spasms freedom EEG resolution Spasms relapse
Gowda 2019 RCT India	N=34 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously receive corticosteroids or those in whom these were contraindicated Children with TS were excluded  Age, years, mean (SD): Intervention: 13.9 (9.2) Control: 9.4 (5.32)	Oral steroids n=16  prednisolone 4 mg/kg/day, up to 60 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	Injectable steroids n=18  ACTH 100 U/m²/day for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom Time taken to spasms freedom EEG resolution % of patients with re- ported AEs Spasms relapse
Hrachovy 1983 RCT US	N=24 children with confirmed infantile spasms (no information about previous ASMs was re- ported)  Age was not re- ported	Prednisone gel n=12 2 mg/kg/day + ACTH placebo gel for 2 weeks	ACTH gel n=12 20 U/day + pred- nisone placebo for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom Spasms relapse
RCT India	N=60 consecutive children aged 2 to 30 months presenting with newly diagnosed epileptic spasms with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG.	Intravenous methylpredniso- lone n=31  30 mg/kg/day for 3 days fol- lowed by oral	Oral prednisolone n=29  4 mg/kg/day for two weeks fol- lowed by taper	Spasms freedom EEG resolution Spasms relapse

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
<b>,</b>	Age at onset, months, median (IQR): Intervention group 5 (3–7); control group 5 (3–8).	prednisolone ta- per		
Wanigasinghe 2015 RCT Sri Lanka	N=97 children with confirmed previously untreated infantile spasm Children with TS were excluded  Age, months, mean (SD): Intervention: 8.31 (6.19) Control: 9.93 (8.67)	Oral steroids prednisolone n=48  40 to 60 mg di- vided into 4 doses per day for 14 days	Injectable steroids n=49 synthetic ACTH 40-60 IU (0.5 to 0.75 mg) every other day for 14 days	Spasms freedom (short term, medium term) Time taken to spasms freedom EEG resolution Treatment cessation due to AEs
Wanigasinghe 2017 RCT Sri Lanka	See Wanigasinghe 2015	See Wani- gasinghe 2015	See Wani- gasinghe 2015	Spasms freedom (long term)

ASMs:antiseizure medications; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; m²: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation; TS: tuberous sclerosis; U: units; US: United States.

Table 5: Summary of included studies. Comparison 4: high-dose oral steroids versus low-dose oral steroids

1044-00	ose oral steroius			
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Chellamuthu 2014 RCT	N=63 children with confirmed in- fantile spasms (no information about	High-dose oral steroids n=31	Low-dose oral steroids n=32	<ul><li>Spasms freedom</li><li>EEG resolution</li><li>Treatment cessation due to AEs</li></ul>
India	previous ASMs was reported)	prednisolone 4mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	prednisolone 2 mg/ kg/day for 2 weeks	<ul><li>Spasms relapse</li><li>Ongoing seizures</li></ul>
	Age, months, median (IQR): Intervention: 12 (9 to 18) Control: 10.5 (8 to 14.5)			
	Children with TS were excluded			

ASMs: antiseizure medications; AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Table 6: Summary of included studies. Comparison 5: vigabatrin versus oral steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Chiron 1997	N=22 children	<u>Vigabatrin</u>	Oral steroids	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> </ul>
RCT	with confirmed in-	n=11	n=11	% of patients with
RCI	fantile spasms due to TS who	150 mg/kg per	hydrocortisone	reported AEs • Spasms relapse
France	had not previously	day for 1 month	15 mg/kg per day	• Spasilis relapse
	received ACTH,	(administration	for 1 month (ad-	
	vigabatrin or oral corticosteroids.	route NR)	ministration route	
	corticosteroias.		NR)	
	Age at onset of in-			
	fantile spasms,			
	months, mean (SD):			
	( /-			
	Intervention: 5.8			
	(1.8)			
	Control: 5.9 (3.2)			

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Table 7: Summary of included studies. Comparison 6: nitrazepam versus injectable steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Dreifuss 1986	N=48 children with confirmed in-	Nitrazepam PO n=27	Injectable steroids n=21	Spasms freedom     Treatment cessation
RCT	fantile spasms who had not pre-	Starting dose:	ACTH gel at a dose of 40 U/day	due to AEs
US	viously received ACTH, steroids or nitrazepam	0.2 mg/kg/day in 2 divided doses or 1 mg twice daily, whichever	·	
	Age, months, mean (range):	was greater		
		Final dose: 4.80		
	Intervention: 8.70 (2 to 23)	to 9 mg/day		
	Control: 8.04 (3 to 21)			

AEs: adverse events; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; U: units

Table 8: Summary of included studies. Comparison 7: ketogenic diet versus injectable steroids

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Dressler 2019	N=32 children with confirmed infantile	Ketogenic diet n=16	Injectable syn- thetic steroids	<ul><li>Spasms freedom</li><li>% of patients with</li></ul>
RCT	spasms who did not previously re-	Introduced at a	n=16	reported AEs
Austria	ceive KD or ster- oids	1:1 ratio and increased to 3:1	ACTH 150 IU/m²/day (admin- istration route NR)	<ul> <li>Spasms relapse</li> <li>Neurodevelopmental outcomes (TINE, Hempel Neurologi-</li> </ul>
	Age at epilepsy onset, months, median (range):		,	cal Examination, VABS)

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Intervention: 4.9 (0-12)			
	Control: 5.0 (0.2-27).			

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; m<sup>2</sup>: body surface; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TINE: Touwen Infant Neurological Examination; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

Table 9: Summary of included studies. Comparison 8: high-dose vigabatrin versus low-dose vigabatrin

ion do o vigabanii					
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	
Elterman 2010	N=221 children with confirmed in-	High-dose vigabatrin PO	Low-dose vigaba- trin PO	<ul><li>Spasms freedom</li><li>% of patients with re-</li></ul>	
RCT	fantile spasms	n=107	n=114	ported AEs	
US	who did not previ- ously received corticosteroids, ACTH or valproic acid	100 to 148 mg/kg/day for 14 days	18 to 36 mg/kg/day for 14 days	Spasms relapse	
	Age, years, mean (SD): Intervention: 0.6 (0.3) Control: 0.6 (0.3)				

AEs: adverse events; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; SD: standard deviation.

Table 10: Summary of included studies. Comparison 9: nitrazepam versus topiramate

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Fallah 2014	N=50 children with confirmed in-	Nitrazepam PO n=25	Topiramate PO n=25	<ul><li>Spasms freedom</li><li>% of patients with re-</li></ul>
RCT	fantile spasms who were not tak-	0.5 mg/kg/day,	3 mg/kg/day, up	ported AEs  Treatment cessation
Iran	ing any ASMs at the time of the study	up to 1 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	to 3 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	due to AEs
	Age, months, mean (SD): Inter- vention: 9.82 (3.76) Control: 9.01 (3.96)			

ASMs: antiseizure medications; AEs: adverse events; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

Table 11: Summary of included studies. Comparison 10: high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable steroids

reference for dece injectable etc. etc.					
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes	
Hrachovy 1994	N=59 children with confirmed in-	High-dose in- jectable steroids	Low-dose injecta- ble steroids	Spasms freedom EEG resolution	
RCT	fantile spasms who had not pre-	n=30	n=29	Spasms relapse	
US	viously received ACTH or cortico- steroids	ACTH 150U/m2/day for 3 weeks, then	ACTH		

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Age was not reported	80 U/m²/day for 2 weeks, then 50 U/m² every other data for 1 week	20U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2 weeks	
Yanagaki 1999 RCT Japan	N=25 children with confirmed in- fantile spasms who had not pre- viously received ACTH, cortico- steroids or IV gammaglobulin  Age at onset, months, mean (SD): Intervention: 4.89 (2.59) Con- trol: 5.80 (3.77)	High-dose IM synthetic ster- oids n=13  ACTH 0.025 mg/kg/day (= 1 U/kg/day) for 2 weeks	Low-dose IM syn-thetic steroids n=12  ACTH 0.005 mg/kg/day (= 0.2 U/kg/day) for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom Spasms relapse

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; m2: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial; U: units; US: United States.

Table 12: Summary of included studies. Comparison 12: short-term ketogenic diet versus long-term ketogenic diet

sus long-term ketogenic diet					
Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes		
N=40 children previously diag-	Continuation on a short- term ke-	Continuation on a-on long-term	Duration until spasms freedom		
nosed with intrac- table spasms (on	togenic diet as an add-on treat-	ketogenic diet as an add-on treat-	<ul><li>EEG resolution</li><li>Treatment cessation</li></ul>		
vigabatrin, topir-	ment n=16	ment n=24	due to adverse events		
ditional ASMs)	KD ratio of	KD ratio of 3:1 fat:	Spasms     relapse		
spasms free after using the KD for 6 months as an add-on treatment	during 8 months (additional inter- ventions were not reported)	years (additional interventions were not reported)	<ul> <li>Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS)</li> </ul>		
Age, months, median (range): Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30) Control: 15.0 (9-30)					
	Population N=40 children previously diag- nosed with intrac- table spasms (on a combination of vigabatrin, topir- amate, and/or ad- ditional ASMs) who became spasms free after using the KD for 6 months as an add-on treatment  Age, months, me- dian (range): Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30)	Population N=40 children previously diagnosed with intractable spasms (on a combination of vigabatrin, topiramate, and/or additional ASMs) who became spasms free after using the KD for 6 months as an add-on treatment  Age, months, median (range): Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30) Control: 15.0 (9-	N=40 children previously diagnosed with intractable spasms (on a combination of vigabatrin, topiramate, and/or additional ASMs) who became spasms free after using the KD for 6 months as an add-on treatment  Age, months, median (range): Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30) Control: 15.0 (9-		

ASMs: antiseizure medications; EEG: electroencephalogram; KD: ketogenic diet; kg: kilogram; RCT: randomised controlled trial; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

Table 13: Summary of included studies. Comparison 12: pyridoxine in combination with prednisolone versus oral steroids

-	man produnctions volume oral electrical						
	Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes		
	Kunnanayaka	N=62 children	Pyridoxine PO +	Oral steroids	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom</li> </ul>		
	2018	with confirmed	oral steroids	n=32	<ul> <li>EEG resolution</li> </ul>		
		infantile	n=30		<ul> <li>Spasms relapse</li> </ul>		
	RCT	spasms who		prednisolone			

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
India	had not previously received pyridoxine, steroids or ACTH Children with TS were excluded  Age, months, median (IQR): Intervention: 12.5 (8-18)  Control: 9.5 (8-15)	Pyridoxine 30 mg/kg/day pyri- doxine + predni- solone 4 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	4 mg/kg/day for 2 weeks	

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; EEG: electroencephalogram; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TS: tuberous sclerosis; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

Table 14: Summary of included studies. Comparison 13: prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin

with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin					
Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes		
N=110 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously received vigabatrin or a hormonal treatment in the previous 28 days  Children with TS were excluded  Age, months, median (IQR):  Intervention: 6 (4-8)  Control: 6 (4-9)	Combination hormonal treat- ments n=55  Prednisolone PO: 40mg/day for 2 weeks Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg (40 IU) on alternate days for 2 weeks	Vigabatrin PO n=55 50 mg/kg/day for the first 2 doses, then 100 mg/kg/day after 24 h	Spasms freedom (short term) EEG resolution Treatment cessation due to AEs Spasms relapse		
See Lux 2004	See Lux 2004	See Lux 2004	Spasms freedom (long term) Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS)		
	Population N=110 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previ- ously received vigabatrin or a hormonal treat- ment in the pre- vious 28 days  Children with TS were ex- cluded  Age, months, median (IQR):  Intervention: 6 (4-8)  Control: 6 (4-9)	N=110 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously received vigabatrin or a hormonal treatment in the previous 28 days  Children with TS were excluded  Age, months, median (IQR):  Intervention: 6 (4-8)  Intervention  Combination hormonal treatments n=55  Prednisolone PO: 40mg/day for 2 weeks Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg (40 IU) on alternate days for 2 weeks  Control: 6 (4-9)	N=110 children with confirmed infantile spasms who had not previously received vigabatrin or a hormonal treatment in the previous 28 days  Children with TS were excluded  Age, months, median (IQR):  Intervention  Comparison  Vigabatrin PO n=55  50 mg/kg/day for the first 2 doses, then 100 mg/kg/day after 24 h  50 mg/kg/day after 24 h		

AEs: adverse events; EEG: electroencephalogram; IM: intramuscular; ICISS: International Collaborative Infantile Spasms Study; IU: international units; RCT: randomised controlled trial; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

Table 15: Summary of included studies. Comparison 14: vigabatrin in combination with oral steroids versus oral steroids

With ordi Steroids versus ordi Steroids						
Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes		
O'Callaghan 2018 ICISS trial  RCT  Multicenter (Australia, Germany, New Zealand, Switzerland, UK)	N=377 children with confirmed previously untreated infantile spasms  Children with TS were excluded Children were >2 months and <14 months of age	Combination therapy (vigabatrin with tetracosactide depot OR vigabatrin with prednisolone): n=186  Vigabatrin PO: 50 mg/kg per day for the first 2 doses, then 100 mg/day after 24 hours Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg [40 IU] on alternate days for 2 weeks  OR  Prednisolone PO: 40 mg/day for 2 weeks	Hormonal therapy alone (tetracosactide depot or prednisolone) n=191  Tetracosactide depot IM: 0.5 mg [40 IU] on alternate days for 2 weeks OR Prednisolone PO: 40 mg/day for 2 weeks	Spasms freedom     Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS)		
O'Callaghan 2017 ICISS trial	See O'Calla- ghan 2018	See O'Calla- ghan 2018	See O'Callaghan 2018	<ul><li>EEG resolution</li><li>% of patients with reported AEs</li></ul>		
RCT				• Spasms relapse		
Multicenter (Australia, Germany, New Zealand, Switzerland, UK)	wom: DO: nov ovol: 5	OCT: rondomined cont	valled trial. IM. intropour	soulari MARS: Vinoland		

EEG: electroencephalogram; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; IM: intramuscular; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale.

Table 16: Summary of included studies. Comparison 15: high-dose prednisone alone versus high-dose prednisone in combination with topiramate

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
Yi 2019	N=77 children with infantile	High-dose pred- nisone only	High-dose predni- sone + add-on to-	Spasms freedom EEG resolution
RCT	spasms or late- onset epileptic	n=39	piramate n=38	Treatment cessation due to adverse
China	spasms (age at onset > 2 years) in clusters or single attacks with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG.	Prednisone administered orally as follows: 10 mg, four times daily for 14 days. If spasms continued at day 7, the dose was increased to 15 mg, four times	Prednisone administered as in the prednisone only group and topiramate was administered as follows: 1 mg/kg/day, two times a day, and	events Spasms relapse

Study	Population	Intervention	Comparison	Outcomes
	Age at onset, median, months (range): Monotherapy 6 (2-39); combination therapy 5.7 (0.4-46), p=0.443.	daily for a further 7 days. After 14 days of treatment, whether spasms had completely ceased or not, prednisone was reduced weekly to complete a 49 day or 56 day course (for example, 40 mg once daily for 1 week or 30 mg once daily for 1 week, 20 mg once daily for 1 week, 10 mg daily for 1 week, then 5 mg alternate days for 1 week).  After 14 days, non-responders in the prednisone only group received other treatments such as ASMs (including topiramate) and ketogenic diet.	then gradually titrated to 3 mg/kg/day in the 7th day and 5 mg/kg/day in the 14th day. After 14 days, topiramate was administered at 5 mg/kg/day on a bodyweight basis for 35 or 42 days. Non-responders received other treatments after 56 days (for example, Ketogenic diet).	

ASMs: antiseizure medications; EEG: electroencephalogram; kg: kilogram; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; RCT: randomised controlled trial.

See the full evidence tables in appendix D and the forest plots in appendix E.

# Summary of the evidence

Across all the interventions identified in this review, vigabatrin alone or in combination with other antiseizure medications was shown to be the most effective antiseizure therapy. Vigabatrin combined with prednisolone showed a clinically important benefit in terms of spasms freedom and EEG resolution when compared to vigabatrin alone. Vigabatrin alone also showed an important benefit for spasms freedom when compared to oral steroids.

Other comparisons showing an important benefit included: high-dose oral steroids versus low-dose oral steroids, nitrazepam versus topiramate, and prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin; where low-dose oral steroids, nitrazepam, and prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide all showed an important benefit in terms of spasms freedom.

There were various interventions assessing the effectiveness of different antiseizure therapies which showed no important differences in outcomes between the interventions compared; for example, vigabatrin versus placebo, nitrazepam versus injectable steroids, ketogenic diet versus injectable steroids, high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable

steroids, short-term ketogenic diet versus long-term ketogenic diet, pyridoxine in combination with prednisolone versus oral steroids, high-dose prednisone versus high-dose prednisone in combination with topiramate.

Typically, the comparisons where no difference between interventions was found included less participants and very imprecise findings, therefore they should not be taken as definitive evidence of no difference between the interventions.

No evidence was found which evaluated the effectiveness of sodium valproate or levetiracetam for infantile spasms.

# Quality assessment of clinical outcomes included in the evidence review

See the clinical evidence profiles in appendix F.

#### **Economic evidence**

#### Included studies

A single economic search was undertaken for all topics included in the scope of this guideline but no economic studies were identified which were applicable to this review question. See Supplement 2 for the literature search strategy and economic study selection flow chart.

#### **Excluded studies**

A single economic search was undertaken for all topics included in the scope of this guideline. Please see supplementary material 2 for details.

#### **Economic model**

No economic modelling was undertaken for this review because the committee agreed that other topics were higher priorities for economic evaluation.

# Summary of the economic evidence

No economic evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

#### The committee's discussion of the evidence

#### Interpreting the evidence

#### The outcomes that matter most

Infantile spasms can have negative developmental consequences if not recognised and treated promptly. The main objective of treatment is to control seizures and the committee therefore agreed that seizure freedom should be included as a critical outcome for this review. As infantile spasms are characterised by a hypsarrhythmia pattern on EEG, the committee also agreed that EEG resolution should be included as a critical outcome. The committee discussed the importance of balancing the goal of effective seizure control with the need to minimise side effects associated with treatments and agreed that adverse events should also be included as a critical outcome.

The critical outcomes were amended after protocol registration to change 'short term seizure freedom' to 'spasm freedom at any time point', in order to reflect the importance of freedom from spasms.

As there is a high risk of spasms relapse and ongoing seizures of other types for children with infantile spasms these were included as important outcomes for this review. Children with infantile spasms are also likely to experience developmental delay and the committee

therefore agreed to include neurodevelopmental outcomes as treatment can sometimes lead to improvements in this area.

#### The quality of the evidence

The quality of the evidence for this review was assessed using GRADE methodology. The quality of the outcomes assessed ranged from very low to moderate quality evidence, indicating uncertainty in the data. The main reason for downgrading was imprecision; the trials had a small number of participants, and therefore the confidence around the estimate for each of the outcomes was low. Some of the trials were also downgraded because of high to very high risk of bias, as assessed by the Cochrane risk of bias tool (version 2). The main sources of potential bias were: lack of information regarding how the randomisation was performed or concealed; or because participants, clinicians and/or outcome assessors were aware of treatment allocation. Some trials had not registered the study protocol, therefore were downgraded for unclear reporting bias.

#### Benefits and harms

The committee considered the evidence presented within this review, and used this information alongside their expert opinion and clinical knowledge to make the recommendations.

# Assessment and monitoring

Children under 2 with infantile spasms are at an increased risk of neurodevelopmental problems, which is a serious safety concern. They may present with slow development, irritability and drowsiness, however, according to the committee's expertise, shorter duration between diagnosis and treatment, prompt response to treatment and shorter duration of EEG abnormalities are associated with an improved prognosis. Based on best practice, the committee agreed that, if a baby has infantile spasms, advice should be sought from a tertiary paediatric neurologist, followed by referral. As this is best practice, it is unlikely this recommendation would lead to increased costs or resource use.

Once the treatment has been started, and based on best practice, the committee agreed that these children should be reviewed weekly as a minimum to monitor the relapse of spasms and the emergence of other seizure types, as well as for possible side effects related to treatment.

The committee noted that infantile spasms present with a very distinct EEG pattern, which may only show when the infant is asleep. Hence, based on best practice and the committee's experience, a sleep EEG should be done in children with infantile spasms at 2 weeks after starting treatment. This timeframe was based the most recent and largest trial included in the review (ICISS trial, O'Callaghan 2017 and O'Callaghan 2018), which showed an electroclinical response and spasms resolution in children who received high-dose oral prednisolone and vigabatrin between days 15 and 42 of treatment. Based on this, the committee agreed that children need to continue to be reviewed monthly and the sleep EEG should be repeated if spasms recur or if there are concerns.

#### First-line treatment

The evidence included showed a benefit of high-dose oral prednisolone and vigabatrin when compared to oral steroids alone. This data was from a large multi-centre study which the committee agreed reflected UK practice.

The aetiology of infantile spasms may be infectious disorders, such as adenovirus or herpes simplex. For this reason, children with infantile spasms are at risk of being immunosuppressed. Based on clinical experience and expertise, the committee agreed that, for those at high risk of steroid-related side effects, such as those with underlying comorbidities or neurological impairments, vigabatrin should be offered.

Based on evidence, the committee agreed that children with infantile spasms due to tuberous sclerosis should be offered vigabatrin as a first-line treatment. Tuberous sclerosis is a major cause of infantile spasms, and these children are particularly refractory to treatment. Trials have shown spasms freedom in a short period of time with vigabatrin in children with infantile spasms due to tuberous sclerosis, however, due to the high risk of neurodevelopmental problems in these babies, the committee agreed, based on evidence, that high-dose oral prednisolone should be added if vigabatrin is ineffective after 1 week. The study that assessed the effectiveness of high-dose oral prednisolone and vigabatrin did not include children with tuberous sclerosis, however the committee agreed that it was appropriate to extrapolate from this study due to the similar pathophysiology between both groups.

Prednisolone lowers the immune system, therefore the committee agreed that the possible side effects of steroid treatment should be discussed with the parents or carers of the baby with infantile spasms. The risk of immunosuppression continues up to 3 months after starting treatment, and parents and carers need to be made aware of the increased risk of infection. However, the committee were in agreement that, in the majority of cases, the risks of a short course of steroids do not outweigh the benefits. Children should also be tested for antibodies for varicella zoster virus as, if they get infected while taking prednisolone, it can have severe and occasionally life threatening consequences due to the supressed immune system. In line with current clinical practice, the committee also noted that a steroid card and information about where to seek medical advice for side effects should be provided to parents or carers.

The committee agreed the dosage of prednisolone given should be in line with advice in the BNF for children. Based on their experience and expertise, they also noted that monitoring blood pressure and urinary glucose weekly would help identify possible risks of infection in a timely manner.

The committee agreed the dosage of vigabatrin should be in line with advice in the BNF for children, and they noted that, in some cases, it may be necessary to go above these recommended doses if there is a sub-optimal response, in which case, any adjustment should be undertaken with guidance from a specialist, to ensure optimal treatment benefit.

#### Second-line treatment

The committee did not think the evidence for second-line therapy allowed them to make any firm recommendations. Based on their experience and expertise, the committee provided some treatments that are successfully used in clinical practice and emphasised that any treatment should be individually tailored and only prescribed in consultation with a tertiary paediatric epilepsy specialist. This is due to the long-term risk of adverse neurodevelopmental outcomes associated with treatment resistant cases of infantile spasms and the complexity of the presentation.

Given the lack of evidence on second line therapies, the committee decided to prioritise a recommendation for research on the effectiveness of antiseizure therapies (individually or in combination) in the treatment of infantile spasms when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or not tolerated (see Appendix L).

#### Cost effectiveness and resource use

The committee did not make any recommendations which changed current practice. Therefore, there will not be any impact upon resource use.

#### Recommendations supported by this evidence review

This evidence review supports recommendations 6.3.1-6.3.11 and the research recommendation on complex epilepsy syndromes.

# References

# **Appleton 1999**

Appleton RE, Peters AC, Mumford JP, Shaw DE. Randomised, placebo-controlled study of vigabatrin as first-line treatment of infantile spasms. Epilepsia. 1999 Nov;40(11):1627-33.

#### Askalan 2003

Askalan R, Mackay M, Brian J, Otsubo H, McDermott C, Bryson S, Boyd J, Snead III C, Roberts W, Weiss S. Prospective preliminary analysis of the development of autism and epilepsy in children with infantile spasms. Journal of child neurology. 2003 Mar;18(3):165-70.

#### **Baram 1996**

Baram TZ, Mitchell WC, Tournay A, Snead OC, Hanson RA, Horton EJ. High-dose corticotropin (ACTH) versus prednisone for infantile spasms: a prospective, randomized, blinded study. Pediatrics. 1996 Mar 1;97(3):375-9.

#### Chellamuthu 2014

Chellamuthu P, Sharma S, Jain P, Kaushik JS, Seth A, Aneja S. High dose (4 mg/kg/day) versus usual dose (2 mg/kg/day) oral prednisolone for treatment of infantile spasms: an open-label, randomized controlled trial. Epilepsy research. 2014 Oct 1;108(8):1378-84.

#### Chiron 1997

Chiron C, Dumas C, Jambaque I, Mumford J, Dulac O. Randomized trial comparing vigabatrin and hydrocortisone in infantile spasms due to tuberous sclerosis. Epilepsy research. 1997 Jan 1;26(2):389-95.

#### Dreifuss 1986

Dreifuss F, Farwell J, Holmes G, Joseph C, Lockman L, Madsen JA, Minarcik CJ, Rothner AD, Shewmon DA. Infantile spasms: Comparative trial of nitrazepam and corticotropin. Archives of neurology. 1986 Nov 1;43(11):1107-10.

#### Dressler 2019

Dressler A, Benninger F, Trimmel-Schwahofer P, Gröppel G, Porsche B, Abraham K, Mühlebner A, Samueli S, Male C, Feucht M. Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet versus high-dose adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms: A single-center parallel-cohort randomized controlled trial. Epilepsia. 2019 Mar;60(3):441-51.

#### Elterman 2010

Elterman RD, Shields WD, Bittman RM, Torri SA, Sagar SM, Collins SD. Vigabatrin for the treatment of infantile spasms: final report of a randomized trial. Journal of child neurology. 2010 Nov;25(11):1340-7.

#### Fallah 2014

Fallah R, Salor F, Karbasi SA, Motaghipisheh H. Randomised clinical efficacy trial of topiramate and nitrazepam in treatment of infantile spasms. Iranian journal of child neurology. 2014;8(1):12.

#### **Gowda 2019**

Gowda VK, Narayanaswamy V, Shivappa SK, Benakappa N, Benakappa A. Corticotrophin-ACTH in Comparison to Prednisolone in West Syndrome—A Randomized Study. The Indian Journal of Pediatrics. 2019 Feb 12;86(2):165-70.

#### Hrachovy 1983

Hrachovy RA, Frost Jr JD, Kellaway P, Zion TE. Double-blind study of ACTH vs prednisone therapy in infantile spasms. The Journal of pediatrics. 1983 Oct 1;103(4):641-5.

#### Hrachovy 1994

Hrachovy RA, Frost Jr JD, Glaze DG. High-dose, long-duration versus low-dose, short-duration corticotropin therapy for infantile spasms. The Journal of pediatrics. 1994 May 1;124(5):803-6.

#### **Kang 2011**

Kang HC, Lee YJ, Lee JS, Lee EJ, Eom S, You SJ, Kim HD. Comparison of short-versus long-term ketogenic diet for intractable infantile spasms. Epilepsia. 2011 Apr;52(4):781-7.

#### Kapoor 2021

Kapoor, D., Sharma, S., Garg, D., Samaddar, S., Panda, I., Patra, B., Mukherjee, S. B., Pemde, H. K., Intravenous Methylprednisolone Versus Oral Prednisolone for West Syndrome: A Randomized Open-Label Trial, Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 2021

#### Kunnanayaka 2018

Kunnanayaka V, Jain P, Sharma S, Seth A, Aneja S. Addition of pyridoxine to prednisolone in the treatment of infantile spasms: A pilot, randomized controlled trial. Neurology India. 2018 Mar 1;66(2):385.

#### Lux 2004

Lux AL, Edwards SW, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Newton RW, O'Callaghan FJ, Verity CM, Osborne JP. The United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study comparing vigabatrin with prednisolone or tetracosactide at 14 days: a multicentre, randomised controlled trial. The Lancet. 2004 Nov 13;364(9447):1773-8.

#### Lux 2005

Lux AL, Edwards SW, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Newton RW, O'Callaghan FJ, Verity CM, Osborne JP. The United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study (UKISS) comparing hormone treatment with vigabatrin on developmental and epilepsy outcomes to age 14 months: a multicentre randomised trial. The Lancet Neurology. 2005 Nov 1;4(11):712-7.

#### O'Callaghan 2017

O'Callaghan FJ, Edwards SW, Alber FD, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Likeman M, Lux AL, Mackay M, Mallick AA, Newton RW. Safety and effectiveness of hormonal treatment versus hormonal treatment with vigabatrin for infantile spasms (ICISS): a randomised, multicentre, open-label trial. The Lancet Neurology. 2017 Jan 1;16(1):33-42.

#### O'Callaghan 2018

O'Callaghan FJ, Edwards SW, Alber FD, Borja MC, Hancock E, Johnson AL, Kennedy CR, Likeman M, Lux AL, Mackay MT, Mallick AA. Vigabatrin with hormonal treatment versus hormonal treatment alone (ICISS) for infantile spasms: 18-month outcomes of an open-label, randomised controlled trial. The Lancet Child & Adolescent Health. 2018 Oct 1;2(10):715-25.

#### **Omar 2002**

Omar, Fatma Z., Al-Abdulwahab, Nawal O., Ali, Baleegh M., Karashi, Fahd A., Al-Musallam, Sulaiman A., Vigabatrin versus ACTH in the treatment of infantile spasms, Neurosciences (Riyadh, Saudi Arabia), 7, 18-21, 2002

#### Vigevano 1997

Vigevano P, Cilio MR. Vigabatrin versus ACTH as first-line treatment for infantile spasms: a randomized, prospective study. Epilepsia. 1997, 38:1270-4.

### Wanigasinghe 2015

Wanigasinghe J, Arambepola C, Ranganathan SS, Sumanasena S, Attanapola G. Randomized, single-blind, parallel clinical trial on efficacy of oral prednisolone versus intramuscular corticotropin on immediate and continued spasm control in West syndrome. Pediatric neurology. 2015 Sep 1; 53(3):193-9.

# Wanigasinghe 2017

Wanigasinghe J, Arambepola C, Ranganathan SS, Sumanasena S. Randomized, single-blind, parallel clinical trial on efficacy of oral prednisolone versus intramuscular corticotropin: A 12-month assessment of spasm control in West syndrome. Pediatric neurology. 2017 Nov 1;76:14-9.

#### Yanagaki 1999

Yanagaki S, Oguni H, Hayashi K, Imai K, Funatuka M, Tanaka T, Yanagaki M, Osawa M. A comparative study of high-dose and low-dose ACTH therapy for West syndrome. Brain and Development. 1999 Oct 1;21(7):461-7.

#### Yi 2019

Yi, Z., Wu, H., Yu, X., Zha, J., Chen, H., Chen, Y., Zhong, J., High-dose prednisone therapy for infantile spasms and late-onset epilep-tic spasms in China: The addition of topiramate provides no benefit, Seizure, 71, 174-178, 2019.

# **Appendices**

# Appendix A – Review protocols

Review protocol for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-o) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

Table 17: Review protocol for effectiveness of antiepileptic therapies in the management of tonic or atonic seizures/drop attacks

allacks	
Field	Content
PROSPERO registration number	CRD42019143392
Review title	Effectiveness of antiseizure therapies in the treatment of infantile spasms
Review question	What antiseizure therapies (individually or in combination) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?
Objective	The objective of this review is to determine which antiseizure therapies are the most effective at improving outcomes for children with infantile spasms. The review will look at interventions given alone or as an add-on.
Searches	The following databases will be searched:
	• CDSR
	• CENTRAL
	• DARE
	• HTA
	MEDLINE & MEDLINE In-Process and Other Non-Indexed Citations
	Embase
	• EMCare
	• CINAHL
	Searches will be restricted by:

Field	Content			
	Date: no date limits			
	English language studies			
	Human studies			
	RCT and systematic review study design filter			
Condition or domain being studied	Infantile spasms			
Population	Inclusion			
	children and young people with confirmed infantile spasms			
	Exclusion:			
	• newborn babies (under 28 days) with acute symptomatic seizures			
	• studies including syndromes not classified as "infantile spasms"			
Intervention	The following antiseizure therapies and their combinations will be considered:			
	• injectable steroids (for example, ACTH [adrenocorticotropic hormone])			
	• ketogenic diet			
	• levetiracetam			
	• nitrazepam			
	• oral steroids (for example, prednisolone, prednisone, hydrocortisone, tetracosactide)			
	• pyridoxine			
	• sodium valproate			
	• topiramate			
	• vigabatrin			
Comparator	• any of the above (including their combinations, different doses, and different lengths of treatment)			
	placebo/no treatment			

Field	Content
Types of study to be included	<ul> <li>Systematic review of RCTs</li> <li>RCTs</li> <li>Note: For further details, see the algorithm in appendix H, Developing NICE guidelines: the manual.</li> </ul>
Other exclusion criteria	Studies with a mixed population (this is, including children, and young people with epilepsy and others with a condition different to epilepsy) will be excluded, unless subgroup analysis for epilepsy has been reported.  Studies with a mixed population (this is, including children, and young people with infantile spasms and other syndromes) will be excluded, unless subgroup analysis for infantile spasms has been reported.  Conference abstracts will be excluded because these do not typically provide sufficient information to fully assess risk of bias  Studies including surgery as part of the interventions
Context	Recommendations will apply to those receiving care in any healthcare settings (for example, community, primary, secondary care)
Primary outcomes (critical outcomes)	<ul> <li>Spasms freedom (at any time point)         Due to anticipated heterogeneity in reporting of seizure freedom, data will be extracted as presented within included studies. Where a study reports multiple variants then all data will be extracted. For decision making priority will be given to data presented as "time to spasm freedom", (this is, time to event: HR or mean time) followed by "achievement of spasm freedom" (RR).     </li> <li>EEG resolution</li> <li>Side effects, as assessed by:         <ul> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (trial defined adverse and serious adverse effects)</li> <li>treatment cessation due to adverse events (dichotomous outcome only)</li> </ul> </li> <li>Outcomes are in line with those described in the core outcome set for epilepsy <a href="http://www.cometinitiative.org/studies/searchresults">http://www.cometinitiative.org/studies/searchresults</a></li> </ul>
Secondary outcomes (important outcomes)	<ul> <li>Spasms relapse</li> <li>Ongoing seizures</li> <li>Neurodevelopment outcomes, as assessed by:</li> </ul>

Field	Content
	<ul> <li>Validated developmental/IQ tools (for example the VABS [Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scale]) Health-related quality of life (only validated scales will be included)</li> </ul>
Data extraction (selection and coding)	All references identified by the searches and from other sources will be uploaded into STAR and de-duplicated.
	The full text of potentially eligible studies will be retrieved and will be assessed in line with the inclusion criteria.
	A standardised form will be used to extract data from studies (see Developing NICE guidelines: the manual section 6.4) and will include: study setting; design; aim; study dates; funding; sample size; participant demographics and baseline characteristics; inclusion and exclusion criteria; details of intervention and controls; study methodology; recruitment and study completion rates; outcomes and times of measurement; and information for assessment of risk of bias. All data extraction will be quality assured by a senior reviewer.
	Draft included and excluded studies tables will be circulated to the Topic Group for their comments. Resolution of disputes will be by discussion between the senior reviewer, Topic Advisor and Chair.
Risk of bias (quality) as- sessment	Quality assessment of individual studies will be performed using the following checklists:  ROBIS tool for systematic reviews  Cochrane RoB tool v.2 for RCTs
	The quality assessment will be performed by one reviewer and this will be quality assessed by a senior reviewer
Strategy for data synthesis	Depending on the availability of the evidence, the findings will be summarised narratively or quantitatively.
	<u>Data synthesis</u> Where possible, meta-analyses will be conducted using Cochrane Review Manager software. A fixed effect meta-analysis will be conducted and data will be presented as risk ratios for dichotomous outcomes. Peto odds ratio will be used for outcomes with zero events in one arm. Mean differences or standardised mean differences will be presented for continuous outcomes.
	Heterogeneity Heterogeneity in the effect estimates of the individual studies will be assessed using the I² statistic. I² values of greater than 50% and 75% will be considered as significant and very significant heterogeneity, respectively.

Field	Content	
	In the presence of heterogeneity, sub-group analysis will be conducted: according to the risk of bias of individual studies by age (older people/adults/children) study location	
	Exact sub-group analysis may vary depending on differences identified within included studies. If heterogeneity cannot be explained using these methods, random effects model will be used. If heterogeneity remains above 75% and cannot be explained by sub-group analysis; reviewers will consider if meta-analysis is appropriate given characteristics of included studies.	
	Minimal important differences (MIDs):  Default MIDs will be used for risk ratios and continuous outcomes only, unless the committee pre-specifies published or other MIDs for specific outcomes  For risk ratios: 0.8 and 1.25.  For continuous outcomes: +/-0.5 times the baseline SD of the control arm. If there are 2 studies, the MID is calculated as +/- 0.5 times the mean of the SDs of the control arms at baseline. If baseline SD is not available, then SD at follow up will	
	Validity The confidence in the findings across all available evidence will be evaluated for each outcome using an adaptation of the 'Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) toolbox' developed by the international GRADE working group: <a href="http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/">http://www.gradeworkinggroup.org/</a>	
Analysis of sub-groups (stratification)	Stratification  If data is available, separate analysis will be conducted on: those with and without developmental delay those with an identified underlying cause and non-identified underlying cause	
	Recommendations will apply to all those with infantile spasms unless there is evidence of a difference in these strata	
Type and method of review		

Field	Content					
		Diagnostic				
		Prognosti	Prognostic			
		Qualitative	Qualitative			
		Epidemiol	Epidemiologic			
		Service D	Service Delivery			
		Other (ple	ase specify)			
Language	English					
Country	England					
Anticipated or actual start date	6 <sup>th</sup> August 2019					
Anticipated completion date	7th April 2021					
Stage of review at time of	Review stage		Started	Completed		
this submission	Preliminary	searches	V			
	Piloting of the		V	⊽		
	Formal scre search resul eligibility crit	ts against	V			
	Data extract	ion	V			
	Risk of bias assessment		V	▼		
	Data analys	is	V			
Named contact	amed contact 5a. Named contact National Guideline Allia		nce			

Field	Content			
	5b. Named contact e-mail epilepsies@nice.org.uk			
	5c. Organisational affiliation of the review			
	National Institute for Health and Care Excellence (NICE) and National Guideline Alliance			
Review team members	The National Guideline Alliance technical team			
Funding sources/sponsor	This systematic review is being completed by the National Guideline Alliance, which is funded by NICE and hosted by the Royal College of Obstetricians and Gynaecologists. NICE funds the National Guideline Alliance to develop guidelines for those working in the NHS, public health, and social care in England.			
Conflicts of interest	All guideline committee members and anyone who has direct input into NICE guidelines (including the evidence review team and expert witnesses) must declare any potential conflicts of interest in line with NICE's code of practice for declaring and dealing with conflicts of interest. Any relevant interests, or changes to interests, will also be declared publicly at the start of each guideline committee meeting. Before each meeting, any potential conflicts of interest will be considered by the guideline committee Chair and a senior member of the development team. Any decisions to exclude a person from all or part of a meeting will be documented. Any changes to a member's declaration of interests will be recorded in the minutes of the meeting. Declarations of interests will be published with the final guideline.			
Collaborators	Development of this systematic review will be overseen by an advisory committee who will use the review to inform the development of evidence-based recommendations in line with section 3 of <a href="Developing NICE guidelines: the manual">Developing NICE guidelines: the manual</a> . Members of the guideline committee are available on the NICE website: <a href="https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10112">https://www.nice.org.uk/guidance/indevelopment/gid-ng10112</a>			
Other registration details	Not applicable			
URL for published protocol	https://www.crd.york.ac.uk/prospero/display_record.php?ID=CRD42019143392			
Dissemination plans	NICE may use a range of different methods to raise awareness of the guideline. These include standard approaches such as:			
	notifying registered stakeholders of publication			
	• publicising the guideline through NICE's newsletter and alerts			
	• issuing a press release or briefing as appropriate, posting news articles on the NICE website, using social media channels, and publicising the guideline within NICE.			
Keywords	Epilepsy, infantile spasms			

Field	Content
Details of existing review of same topic by same authors	Not applicable
Additional information	Not applicable
Details of final publication	www.nice.org.uk

CDSR: Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews; CENTRAL: Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials; GRADE: Grading of Recommendations Assessment, Development and Evaluation; HTA: Health Technology Assessment; MID: minimal important difference; NICE: National Institute for Health and Care Excellence; RCT: Randomised Controlled Trial; RoB: Risk of Bias; SD: Standard Deviation.

# Appendix B – Literature search strategies

Literature search strategies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

## Clinical

# Database(s): EMCare, MEDLINE and Embase (Multifile) - OVID

EMCare 1995 to 2021 March 03; Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 March 03; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 2021 March 03, 2021

Date of last search: 03 March 2021

Multifile database codes: emcr=EMCare; emczd=Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily

#	searches
1	infantile spasm/ use emczd, emcr or spasms, infantile/ use ppez or (((early or infantile) adj2 myoclonic adj2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) adj2 epileptic adj2 encephalopath*) or epileptic spasm* or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or generali?ed flexion epileps* or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mal or spasm in*1 flexion or spasmus nutans or west syndrome*).ti,ab.
2	carbamazepine/ use emczd, emcr or exp carbamazepine/ use ppez or carbamazepin*.sh. or (amizepine or carbamazepin* or carbazepin or epitol or finlepsin or neurotol or tegretol).ti,ab.
3	clobazam/ use emczd, emcr or clobazam/ use ppez or (chlorepin or chlorepine or clobazam or clobaze- pam or clorepin or frisium or noiafren or onfi or urbadan or urbanil or urbanyl).ti,ab.
4	clonazepam/ use emczd, emcr or clonazepam/ use ppez or (aklonil or antelepsin or clonazepam or clonex or clonopam or clonopin or clonotril or coquan or iktorivil or kenoket or klonazepam or klonopin or kriadex or landsen or lonazep or paxam or povanil or ravotril or rivatril or rivotril).ti,ab.
5	corticotropin/ use emczd, emcr or exp adrenocorticotropic hormone/ use ppez or adrenocorticotropic hormone*.sh. or (acethropan or acetophran or acortan or acorto or acth or acthar or acthelea or acthon or acton or actonar or actrope or adactan or (adrenal cortex adj (trophic or tropic) adj hormone) or adrenocorticaltrophormon or adrenocorticotrop* or adrenocorticotrop* or adrenocorticotropin or adrenocorticotropic hormone or adrenocorticotropin* or adrenomone or adrenotropin or cibacthen or corticotrophin* or corticotropic or corticotropin* or cortigel or cortilin or cortiphyson or cortosyn or cortrophin * or cortropin or cortropin or cortropin or cortropin or cortropin or procortan or reacthin or solacthyl or synacthen retard or tetracosactide or tetracosactrin or tetracosapeptide).ti,ab.
6	ethosuximide/ use emczd, emcr or ethosuximide/ or (emeside or ethosuccimid* or ethosuccinimid* or ethosuximide or ethylmethylsuccimide or ethylsuximide or ethymal or etosuximida or mesentol or pemal or petimid or petinimid* or petnidan or pyknolepsin or pyknolepsinum or ronton or simatin or succinutin or sucsilep or suksilep or suxilep or suximal or suxinutin or zarondan or zarontin).ti,ab.
7	gabapentin/ use emczd, emcr or gabapentin/ use ppez or gabapentin*.sh. or (apogabapentin or convalis or dineurin or gabalept or gabaliquid or geriasan or gabapentin* or gabatin or gantin or gralise or kaptin or keneil or neurontin or neurotonin or novogabapentin or nupentin).ti,ab.
8	hydrocortisone*.hw. use emczd, emcr or hydrocortisone/ use ppez or (17 hydroxycorticosterone or acticort or aeroseb hc or ala-cort or ala-scalp or alfacort or algicortis or alkindi or alpha derm or alphaderm or anucort-hc or anumed-hc or anutone-hc or aquanil hc or balneol-hc or barseb hc or beta-hc or biacort or cetacort or cobadex or colocort or compound f or cordicare lotion or coripen or cort dome or cortef or cortenema or cortibel or corticorenol or cortifair or cortifan or cortiphate or cortisole or cortispray or cortoderm or cortril or cotacort or covocort or cremicort-h or cutaderm or dermacrin hc lotion or dermaid or derm-aid cream or dermaid soft cream or dermocare or dermocortal or dermolate or dioderm or eczacort or ef cortelan or efcortelan or egocort or eksalb or eldecort or emo-cort or epicort or epicortisol or ficortril or filocot or flexicort or glycort or gly-cort or h-cort or hebcort or hemorrhoidal hc or hemril-30 or hemril-hc uniserts or hi-cor or hidrotisona or hycor or hydrocort or hydrocort or hydrocortisone or hydrocortison or hydrocortisone or hydroc

#### searches # medrocil or mildison or mitocortyl demangeaisons or munitren or nogenic hc or novohydrocort or nutracort or optef or otosone f or penecort or plenadren or prepcort or prevex h or pro cort or procort or proctocort or procto-kit or proctosol-hc or proctosone or proctozone or procutan or rectasol-hc or rectocort or rederm or sanatison or scalp-aid or schericur or scherosone or sistral hydrocort or skincalm or stie-cort or substance m or synacort or texacort or triburon-hc or unicort or vasocort).ti,ab. fat intake/ or glycemic index/ or ketogenic diet/ or exp low carbohydrate diet/ or exp triacylglycerol/ 10 9 use emczd, emcr 11 diet, carbohydrate-restricted/ or exp dietary fats/ or glycemic index/ or diet, ketogenic/ or exp triglycerides/ 12 11 use ppez ((adequate adj3 protein\*) or atkin\* or keto\* or kd\* or (carbohydrate\* adj5 (restrict\* or low\* or reduc\*)) or 13 ((glycemic or glycaemic) adj5 (index or treat\* or modulat\*)) or (high fat\* adj5 (diet\* or plan\* or treat\*)) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenous or ketotic or low carb\* or lchf or low glyc\* index treatment\* or lgit or (medium chain adj (tryglyceride\* or triglyceride\*)) or mct\*).ti,ab. 14 or/10.12-13 lacosamide/ use emczd, emcr or lacosamide/ use ppez or (erlosamide or harkoseride or lacosamide or 15 vimpat).ti,ab. 16 lamotrigine/ use emczd. emcr or lamotrigine/ use ppez or (crisomet or labileno or lamepil or lamictal or lamictin or lamiktal or lamodex or lamogine or lamotrigin\* or lamotrix or neurium).ti,ab. 17 levetiracetam/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or levetiracetam\* or matever or spritam).ti,ab. 18 nitrazepam/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (apodorm or atempol or benzalin or dormalon or dormo-puren or dumolid or eatan or eunoctin or hypnotex or imadorm or imeson or insomin or mogadan or nelbon or nirven or nitra zepam or nitrados or nitravet or nitrazadon or nitrazep or nitrazepam or nitrodiazepam or novanox or pacisyn or radedorm or remnos or restorem or rhoxal nitrazepam or rhoxal-nitrazepam or sedamon or serenade or somnased or somnibel n or somnite).ti,ab. 19 oxcarbazepine/ use emczd, emcr or oxcarbazepine/ use ppez or oxcarbazepin\*.sh. or (apydan or carbamazepine or oxcarbazepin\* or oxocarbazepine or oxrate or oxtellar or timox or trileptal or trileptin).ti,ab. 20 prednisolone\*.hw. use emczd, emcr or exp prednisolone/ use ppez or (adelcort or antisolon\* or aprednislon\* or benisolon\* or berisolon\* or caberdelta or capsoid or co hydeltra or codelcortone or compresolon or cortadelton\* or cortalone or cortelinter or cortisolone or catolone or dacortin or decaprednil or decortril or dehydro cortex or dehydro hydrocortison\* or dehydrocortex or dehydrocortisol\* or dehydrohydrocortison\* or delcortol or delta cortef or delta cortril or delta ef cortelan or delta f or delta hycortol or delta hydrocortison\* or delta ophticor or delta stab or delta1 dehydrocortisol or delta1 dehydrocytisone or delta1 hydrocortisone or deltacortef or delta-cortef or deltacortenolo or deltacortil or deltacortoil or deltacortril or deltaderm or deltaglycortril or deltahycortol or deltahydrocortison\* or deltaophticor or deltasolone or deltastab or deltidrosol or deltisolon\* or deltisolone or deltolasson or deltolassone or deltosona or deltosone or depo-predate or dermosolon or dhasolone or di adreson\* or diadreson\* or diadresonf or di-adreson-f or dicortol or domucortone or encortelon\* or encortolon\* or equisolon or fernisolone-p or glistelone or hefasolon or hostacortin or hydeltra or hydeltrone or hydrelta or hydrocortancyl or hydrocortidelt or hydrodeltalone or hydrodeltisone or hydroretrocortin\* or inflanefran or insolone or keteocort h or key-pred or lenisolone or leocortol or liquipred or lygal or kopftinktur n or mediasolone or meprisolon\* or metacortalon\* or metacortandralon\* or metacortelone or meti derm or meticortelone or metiderm or meti-derm or morlone or mydrapred or neo delta or nisolon or nisolone or opredsone or panafcortelone or panafcortolone or panafort or paracortol or phlogex or pre cortisyl or preconin or precortalon or precortancyl or precortisyl or predacort 50 or predaject-50 or predalone 50 or predartrin\* or predate or predeltilone or predisole or predisyr or pred-ject-50 or predne dome or prednecort or prednedome or prednelan or predni coelin or predni h tablinen or prednicoelin or prednicort \* or prednifor drops or predni-helvacort or predniment or predniretard or prednis or prednisil or prednisolon\* or prednivet or prednorsolon\* or predonine or predorgasolon\* or prelon or prelone or prenilone or prenin or prenolone or preventan or prezolon or rubycort or scherisolon\* or serilone or solondo or solone or solupren\* or spiricort or spolotane or sterane or sterolone or supercortisol or taracortelone or walesolone or wysolone).ti,ab. 21 prednisone/ use emczd, emcr or prednisone/ use ppez or (ancortone or biocortone or colisone or cortan or cortancyl or cortidelt or cortiprex or cutason or dacorten or dacortin or de cortisyl or decortancyl or decortin\* or decortisyl or dihydrocortisone or dekortin or delitisone or dellacort a or delta 1 dehydrocortisone or delta cortelan or delta cortisone or delta dome or delta e or delta prenovis or deltacorten\* or deltacortisone or delta-cortisone or deltacortone or delta-dome or deltasone or deltison or deltison or deltisona or deltra or di adreson or diadreson or drazone or encorton\* or enkortolon or enkorton or fernisone or hostacortin or insone or kortancyl or liquid pred or lodotra or me-korti or meprison or metacortandracin or meticorten or meticortine or nisona or orasone or orisane or panafcort or panasol or paracort or peha-

cort or precort or precortal or predni tablinen or prednicen-m or prednicorm or prednicot or prednidib or

#### # searches predniment or prednison\* or prednisone or prednisone or pronison or pronisone or pronisone or pulmison or rayos or rectodelt or servisone or sone or steerometz or sterapred or ultracorten or urtilone or winpred).ti,ab. 22 pyridoxine/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or pyridoxine\*.sh. or (adermine or becilan or beesix or benadon or bexivit or bonadon or bonasanit or campoviton 6 or esa b or gravidox or hexa betalin or hexabetalin or hexabione or hexavibex or hexermin or hexobion or pabroxin or piridoxin\* or pyridipca or pyridosine or pyridoxin\* or pyridoxin\* or pyridoxinium or pyridoxol or pyrivel or pyroxin or rodex or uvimag b6 or viderma or vitamin\* b6).ti,ab. 23 rufinamide/ use emczd, emcr or rufinamide\*.sh. or (banzel or inovelon or rufinamid\* or xilep).ti,ab. 24 exp steroid/ use emczd, emcr or steroids/ use ppez or steroid\*.sh. or steroid\*.ti,ab. 25 sultiame/ use emczd, emcr or (conadil or contravul or elisal or ospolot or riker or sulphenytame or sulthiame or sultiam\* or trolone).ti,ab. 26 tetracosactide/ use emczd, emcr or cosyntropin/ use ppez or (acth or actholain or adrenocorticotropin or corticotropin or cortosyn or cortrosinta depot or cortrosyn or cosyntropin or depot tetracosactrin or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen\* or synacthen or synathen or synthetic acth or tetracosactid\* or tetracosactin\* or tetracosapeptide).ti,ab. topiramate/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (epitomax or topamax or acomicil or ecuram or epiramat or epito-27 max or epitoram or erravia or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topiepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat\* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or trokendi).ti,ab. 28 vagus nerve stimulation/ use emczd, emcr or vagus nerve stimulation/ use ppez or ((vagal or vagus) adj2 (activity or stimulat\*)).ti,ab. 29 valproic acid/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (convulsofin or delepsine or depacon\* or depaken\* or depakin\* or depakote or depalept or deprakine or di n propylacetate or di n propylacetate sodium or di n propylacetic acid or diplexil or dipropyl acetate or dipropyl acetic acid or dipropylacetate or dipropylacetate sodium or dipropylacetatic acid or dipropylacetic acid or diprosin or divalproex or epilam or epilex or epilim chrono or epilim chronosphere or epilim enteric or epilim or episenta or epival cr or ergenyl or ergenyl chrono or ergenyl chronosphere or ergenyl retard or ergenyl or espa valept or everiden or goilim or hexaquin or labazene or leptilan or leptilanil or micropakine or mylproin or myproic acid or n dipropylacetic acid or orfil or orfiril or orlept or petilin or propylisopropylacetic acid or propymal or semisodium valproate or sodium 2 propylpentanoate or sodium 2 propylvalerate or sodium di n propyl acetate or sodium di n propylacetate or sodium dipropyl acetate or sodium dipropylacetate or sodium n dipropylacetate or stavzor or valberg pr or valcote or valepil or valeptol or valerin or valhel pr or valoin or valpakine or valparin or valporal or valprax or valpro or valproate or valprodura or valproic acid or valprosid or valprotek or valsup or vupral).ti,ab. 30 vigabatrin/ use emczd, emcr,ppez or (4 vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid or 4 vinylaminobutyric acid or 4 vinylgaba or gamma vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid or gamma vinyl gaba or gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid or gamma vinylgaba or n vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid or n vinyl gaba or n vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid or sabril sabrilex or vigadrone or sabril or sabrilex or vigabatrin or gamma vinyl gaba or gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid).ti,ab. 31 zonisamide/ use emczd, emcr or zonisamide/ use ppez or (excegran or excemid or zonegran or zonis-32 clinical trials as topic.sh. or (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or (placebo or randomi#ed or randomly).ab. or trial.ti. 33 32 use ppez 34 (controlled clinical trial or pragmatic clinical trial or randomized controlled trial).pt. or drug therapy.fs. or (groups or placebo or randomi#ed or randomly or trial).ab. 35 36 crossover procedure/ or double blind procedure/ or randomized controlled trial/ or single blind procedure/ or (assign\* or allocat\* or crossover\* or cross over\* or ((doubl\* or singl\*) adj blind\*) or factorial\* or placebo\* or random\* or volunteer\*).ti,ab. 37 36 use emczd, emcr 38 or/33,35,37 39 meta-analysis/ 40 meta-analysis as topic/ or systematic reviews as topic/ 41 "systematic review"/ 42 meta-analysis/ 43 (meta analy\* or metanaly\* or metaanaly\*).ti,ab. 44 ((systematic or evidence) adj2 (review\* or overview\*)).ti,ab. 45 ((systematic\* or evidence\*) adj2 (review\* or overview\*)).ti,ab. 46 (reference list\* or bibliograph\* or hand search\* or manual search\* or relevant journals).ab. 47 (search strategy or search criteria or systematic search or study selection or data extraction).ab. 48 (search\* adj4 literature).ab.

#	searches
49	(Medline or pubmed or cochrane or embase or psychlit or psychinfo or psycinfo or cinahl or science citation index or bids or cancerlit).ab.
50	cochrane.jw.
51	((pool* or combined) adj2 (data or trials or studies or results)).ab.
52	(or/39-40,43,45-51) use ppez
53	(or/41-44,46-51) use emczd, emcr
54	or/52-53
55	or/38,54
56	1 and 55 and or/2-8,14-31
57	limit 56 to english language
58	((letter.pt. or letter/ or note.pt. or editorial.pt. or case report/ or case study/ or (letter or comment*).ti.) not (randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.)) or ((animal/ not human/) or nonhuman/ or exp animal experiment/ or exp experimental animal/ or animal model/ or exp rodent/ or (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.)
59	58 use emez
60	((letter/ or editorial/ or news/ or exp historical article/ or anecdotes as topic/ or comment/ or case report/ or (letter or comment*).ti.) not (randomized controlled trial/ or random*.ti,ab.)) or ((animals not humans).sh. or exp animals, laboratory/ or exp animal experimentation/ or exp models, animal/ or exp rodentia/ or (rat or rats or mouse or mice).ti.)
61	60 use mesz
62	59 or 61
63	57 not 62

# **Database(s): Cochrane Library**

Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, Issue 03 of 12, March 2021; Cochrane Central Register of Controlled Trials, Issue 3 of 12, March 2021 Date of last search: 03 March 2021

#	searches
1	"spasms, infantile":kw or (((early or infantile) near/2 myoclonic near/2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) near/2 epileptic near/2 encephalopath*) or "epileptic spasm*" or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) near/2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or "generali?ed flexion epileps*" or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or "jack nife" or lightening or nodding or salaam) near/1 (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or "massive myoclonia" or "minor motor epilepsy" or "propulsive petit mal" or "spasm in* flexion" or "spasmus nutans" or "west syndrome*"):ti,ab
2	(acethropan or acetophran or acortan or acorto or acth or acthar or acthelea or acthon or acton or actonar or actrope or adactan or ("adrenal cortex" near/1 (trophic or tropic) near/1 hormone) or adrenocorticaltrophormon or adrenocorticotrop* or adrenocorticotrop* or adrenocorticotrophin or "adrenocorticotropic hormone" or adrenocorticotropin* or adrenomone or adrenotropin or cibacthen or corticotrophin* or corticotropic or corticotropin* or cortigel or cortilin or cortiphyson or cortosyn or cortrophin * or cortropin or cortrosyn or cosyntropin* or cotrophin* or exactin or "hp acthar gel" or humacthid or humactid or "porcine acth" or "porcine corticotropin" or procortan or reacthin or "s cortophin" or solacthyl or "synacthen retard" or tetracosactide or tetracosactrin or tetracosapeptide)
3	("17 hydroxycorticosterone" or acticort or "aeroseb hc" or "ala-cort" or "ala-scalp" or alfacort or algicortis or alkindi or "alpha derm" or alphaderm or "anucort-hc" or "anumed-hc" or "anutone-hc" or "aquanil hc" or "balneol-hc" or "barseb hc" or "beta-hc" or biacort or cetacort or cobadex or colocort or "compound f" or "cordicare lotion" or coripen or "cort dome" or cortef or cortenema or cortibel or corticorenol or cortifair or cortifan or cortiphate or cortisol or cortisole or cortispray or cortoderm or cortril or cotacort or covocort or "cremicort-h" or cutaderm or "dermacrin hc lotion" or dermaid or "derm-aid cream" or "dermaid soft cream" or dermocare or dermocortal or dermolate or dioderm or eczacort or ef cortelan or ef-cortelan or egocort or eksalb or eldecort or "emo-cort" or epicort or epicortisol or ficortril or filocot or flexicort or glycort or "gly-cort" or "h-cort" or hebcort or "hemorrhoidal hc " or "hemril-30" or "hemril-hc uniserts" or "hi-cor" or hidrotisona or hycor or hycort or hydracortione or hydrocorticosteroid or hydrocortisate or hydrocortisone or "hydrocortione or hydrocortione or hydrocortisone or "hydrocortione or hydrocortisone or "hydrocortisone or "hydrocortione or hydrocortisone or "hydrocortisone or "hydrocort" or medinaler duo" or medrocil or mildison or "mitocortyl demangeaisons" or munitren or "nogenic hc" or novohydrocort or proctocort or "proctocort or "proctocort" or proctocort or proctocort or proctocort or seamatison or "scalp-aid" or schericur or scherosone or "sistral hydrocort" or skincalm or "stie-cort" or "substance m" or synacort or texacort or "triburon-hc" or unicort or vasocort)

mesh descriptor: [triglycerides] explode all trees mesh descriptor: [deta, ketogenic] this term only mesh descriptor: [detay fats] explode all trees ((adequate near/3 protein) or atkin' or keto' or kd or (carbohydrate' near/5 (diet' or plan' or treat')) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenous or ketotic or Tow carb" or Ichf or Tow glyc' index treat-ment" or light or (medium chain' near/1 (tryglycende' or triglycarde') or mich or light or method or near or light or method or or light or method or near or some or the protein or head or or matever or spritam or light or near or intractor or intractor or intracepam or i	#	searches
mesh descriptor: [dietary fats] explode all trees (adequate near/3 protein*) or atkin* or keto* or kd or (carbohydrate* near/5 (festrict* or low* or reduc*)) or (glycemic or glycemic) near/5 (index or treat*) or modulat*)) or "high fat*" near/5 (festrict* or low* or reduc*)) or (glycemic or glycemic) near/5 (index or treat*) or modulat*) or "high fat* near/5 (festrict* or low* or reduc*)) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spritam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spritam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spritam*) (apodom or atempol or henzalin or direate) or intradeo or nitradeo or somniento or somniento or nitradeo or somniento or descriptor or descripto		
mesh descriptor: [diversitary fats] explode all trees mesh descriptor: [diversitary fats] explode all trees mesh descriptor: [diversitary fats] explode all trees (adequate near/3 protein*) or keto* or kd or (carbohydrate* near/5 (restrict* or low* or reduc*)) or (glycemic or glycaemic) near/5 (index or treat* or modulat*)) or ("high fat*" near/5 (diet* or plan* or treat*) or keto or ketogenic or kelogenous or ketolic or "low cato*" or left or "low glyc" index treat- ment*" or lgit or ("medium chain*" near/1 (tryglyceride*) or row restrain*" or meditar*) or meditary or plan* or here or plan* or treat* or support or plan* or interaction or or some or spirtam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spirtam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spirtam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spirtam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spirtam*) (elepsia or histoacetam* or interacetam* or discription*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spirtam*) (elepsia or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spirtam*) (elepsia or histoacetam*) (elep		
mesh descriptor. [dietary fats] explode all trees  mesh descriptor. [diet. archolydrate-restricted] explode all trees  (adequate near/3 protein*) or atkin* or keto* or kd or (carbohydrate* near/5 (restrict* or low* or reduc*))  of (glycemic or glycemic) early (findex or treat* or modulat*)) or "high fat*" near/5 (diet* or plan* or treat*)) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenous or ketotic or "low cath*" or loft or "low glyc" index treat- ment*" or ligit or ("medium chain* near/1 (tryglyceride*) or triglyceride*) or mct*)  (lepesais or keppra or kopodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spritam*)  (apodorm or atempol or benzalin or dormalion or "dormo-purent" or dumolid or eatan or eunoctin or hyp- notex or imadorm or imeson or insomin or mogadan or nelbon or nivrone or "intra zepam" or nitratedos or nitravet or intrazedon or nitrazepam or introdiazepam or novanox or pacisyn or radedorm or remnos or restorem or "hoxal nitrazepam" or "hoxal-nitrazepam" or sedamino serentade or som- nased or "somnibel n" or somnite)  (adelocot or antisolon* or apredinision* or benisolon* or berisolon* or caberdelta or capsoid or "co hydeltra" or codelocotone or compression or cortadelton* or cortalone or corteliniter or cortisolone or cotolone or dacortin or decapredini or decortinit or "delat hydrocortison" or "delvy delocortison" or delhydrocortisor or delivy delocortisor or delivy delocortisor or delivy delocortisor or delivation		
mesh descriptor. [diet. carbohydrater-estricted] explode all trees  ((dequate near/s protein)* or attion* or keto' or kd or (carbohydrate* near/s (restrict* or low* or reduc*))  or ((glycemic or glycaemic) near/s (index or treat* or modulat*)) or ("high fat*" near/s (diet* or plan* or treat*) or keto or kologenic or ketologenic or treat*) or treat* or dumoil or eatan or eunoctin or hypnotex or imadorm or keppra or keppodex or leveliracetam* or matever or spritam*)  (delepsia or keppra or keppodex or leveliracetam* or mitrodiazepam or dumoil of eatan or eunoctin or hypnotex or intrador or nitracen or nitrodiazepam or nowanox or pacisyn or radedom or remnos or restorem or rithosal nitrazepam* or rithosal-nitrazepam* or sedamon or serenade or somitate* or somitor* or hydelitra* or codelocrone or compression or cortadelton* or cortalone or cortelinter or cortisolone or cotolone or dacortin or decaprednil or decortril or "dehydro cortex* or "dehydrocrotisolone" or dehydrocrytocrotison* or deletorol or "delta experior" or "delta efto or "delta ef		
9 ((adequate near% protein*) or atkin* or keto* or kd or (carbohydrate* near% (restrict* or low" or reduc*)) or ((glycemic or glycemic) ear& (index or treat*)) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenics or ketotic or "low carb*" or loht or "low glyc* index treatment*" or light or ("medium chain" near/1 ((trylycenic*) or motivator) or low glyc* index treatment*" or light or ("medium chain" near/1 ((trylycenic*) or motivator) or or low glyc* index treatment*" or light or ("medium chain" near/1 ((trylycenic*) or index or sprifam) ((elepsia or keppra or kopodex or levelitacatam* or matever or sprifam) ((elepsia or keppra or kopodex or levelitacatam* or matever or sprifam) ((elepsia or keppra or kopodex or index or in		
(apodorm or atempol or benzalin or dormalon or "dormo-puren" or dumoild or eatan or eunoctin or hyp- notex or imadorm or imeson or insomin or mogadan or nelbon or nitra zepam or nitracaton or nitravet or nitrazadon or nitrazepam or nitrodiazepam or novanox or pacisyn or radedorm or remnos or restorem or "thoxal nitrazepam" or "rhoxal-nitrazepam" or sedamon or serenade or som- nased or "somnibei n" or somnite)  (adelcort or antisolon" or aprednislon" or benisolon" or berisolon" or caberdelta or capsoid or "co hydeltra" or codelcortone or compression or cortadelton" or cortaline or corteliniter or cortisolone or cotolone or dacortin or decaprednil or decortril or "dehydro cortex" or "dehydro hydrocortison" or dehydro- drocortex or dehydrocortisol" or "delta dehydrohydrocortison" or "delta de thydrocortison" or delta- stab" or "delta dehydrocortisol" or "delta hydrocortison" or "delta hydrocortison" or delta- stab" or "delta-cortel" or deltacortenolo or deltacortil or deltacortil hydrocortison" or delta- stab or "delta-cortel" or deltahydrocortison" or deltacortil or delta	9	((adequate near/3 protein*) or atkin* or keto* or kd or (carbohydrate* near/5 (restrict* or low* or reduc*)) or ((glycemic or glycaemic) near/5 (index or treat* or modulat*)) or ("high fat*" near/5 (diet* or plan* or treat*)) or keto or ketogenic or ketogenous or ketotic or "low carb*" or lchf or "low glyc* index treatment*" or lgit or ("medium chain" near/1 (tryglyceride* or triglyceride*)) or mct*)
notex or imadorm or imason or insomin or mogadan or neibon or nivitra or nitrata cepam" or nitrator or nitratevel or nitrazaelon or nitratevel or nitrazaelon or nitratevel or nitrazaelon or nitratevel or not nitratevel or not not nitratevel or not		
hydeltra" or codelcortone or compresolon or cortadelton" or cortalone or cortelinter or cortisione or cotolone or dacotrin or decaprednil or decortri. Or "delta corter" or "delta delta phyticoror or delta stab" or "delta dehydrocortison" or "delta dehydrocortisone" or delta optiticor or deltasolore or deltasorore or deltasoroter or hydroeltasoroter or metacortaloroter or predicisel or prediciser or	11	notex or imadorm or imeson or insomin or mogadan or nelbon or nirven or "nitra zepam" or nitrados or nitravet or nitrazadon or nitrazep or nitrazepam or nitrodiazepam or novanox or pacisyn or radedorm or remnos or restorem or "rhoxal nitrazepam" or "rhoxal-nitrazepam" or sedamon or serenade or somnased or "somnibel n" or somnite)
<ul> <li>(ancortone or biocortone or colisone or cortan or cortancyl or cortidelt or cortiprex or cutason or dacorten or dacortin or "de cortisyl" or decortancyl or decortin* or delotracyl or dihydrocortisone or dekortin or delitisone or "dellacort a" or "delta 1 dehydrocortisone" or "delta cortelan" or "delta cortisone" or "delta dome" or "delta e" or "delta prenovis" or deltacorten* or deltacortisone or "delta-cortisone" or deltacortone or "delta-dome" or deltasone or deltison or deltison or deltra or "di adreson" or diadreson or drazone or encorton* or enkortolon or enkorton or fernisone or hostacortin or insone or kortancyl or "liquid pred" or lodotra or "me-korti" or meprison or metacortandracin or meticorten or meticortine or nisona or orasone or orisane or panafcort or panasol or paracort or penacort or precort or precortal or prednitablinen or "prednicon-m" or prednicorm or predniciot or prednidib or predniment or prednison* or prednisone or prednitone or pronisone or pronizone or pulmison or rayos or rectodelt or servisone or sone or steerometz or sterapred or ultracorten or urtilone or winpred)</li> <li>(adermine or becilan or beesix or benadon or bexivit or bonadon or bonasanit or "campoviton 6" or "esa b" or gravidox or "hexa betalin" or hexabetalin or hexabione or hexavibex or hexermin or hexobion or pabroxin or piridoxin* or pyridipca or pyridosine or pyridoxin* or pyridoxinim or pyridoxin or pyridoxin or rodex or "uvimag b6" or viderma or "vitamin* b6")</li> <li>steroid*</li> <li>(acth or actholain or adrenocorticotropin or corticotropin or cortosyn or "cortrosinta depot "or cortrosyn or cosyntropin or "depot tetracosactiri" or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or "synthetic acth" or tetracosactic* or tetracosactin* or tetracosapeptide)</li> <li>(epitomax or topamax or topiramate or acomicil or ecuram or epitamat or epitomax or epitoram or erravia or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or or topamac or topamax or topirental or topibrain or topilek or topi</li></ul>	12	hydeltra" or codelcortone or compresolon or cortadelton* or cortalone or cortelinter or cortisolone or cotolone or dacortin or decaprednil or decortril or "dehydro cortex" or "dehydro hydrocortison*" or dehydrocortex or dehydrocortisol* or dehydrohydrocortison* or delcortol or "delta cortef" or "delta cortril" or "delta ef cortelan" or "delta f" or "delta hycortol" or "delta hydrocortison*" or "delta ophticor" or "delta stab" or "delta 1 dehydrocortisol" or "delta 1 hydrocortisone" or deltacortef or "delta-cortef" or deltacortenolo or deltacortil or deltacortil or deltacortil or deltaderm or deltaglycortril or deltahydrocortison or deltacortil or deltasolone or deltastab or deltidrosol or deltisolon* or deltisolone or deltolasson or deltolasson or deltosona or deltosone or "depopredate" or dermosolon or dhasolone or "di adreson*" or diadreson* or diadreson or "di-adreson-f" or dicortol or domucortone or encortelon* or encortolon* or equisolon or "fernisolone-p" or glistelone or hefasolon or hydrodeltisone or hydrotertocortin* or inflanefran or insolone or "keteocort h" or "keypred" or lenisolone or leocortol or liquipred or lygal or "kopftinktur n" or mediasolone or meprisolon* or metacortalon* or metacortalon* or metacortalon* or metacortalon or predore or metiderm or "metiderm" or morlone or mydrapred or "neo delta" or nisolon or nisolone or opredsone or panafcortelone or panafcortolone or panafcortolone or panafort or paracortol or phlogex or "pre cortisyl" or preconin or precortalon or precortancyl or precortisyl or "predacort 50" or "predaject-50" or "predalone 50" or predartrin* or predate or predeltilone or predisolo or predisor or predisolon or predisolon or prednicort or prednicord or prednicor or solondo or
<ul> <li>(adermine or becilan or beesix or benadon or bexivit or bonadon or bonasanit or "campoviton 6" or "esa b" or gravidox or "hexa betalin" or hexabetalin or hexabione or hexavibex or hexermin or hexobion or pabroxin or piridoxin* or pyridipca or pyridosine or pyridoxin* or pyridoxinium or pyridoxol or pyrivel or pyroxin or rodex or "uvimag b6" or viderma or "vitamin* b6")</li> <li>steroid*</li> <li>(acth or actholain or adrenocorticotropin or corticotropin or cortosyn or "cortrosinta depot "or cortrosyn or cosyntropin or "depot tetracosactrin" or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or "synthetic acth" or tetracosactid* or tetracosactiin* or tetracosapeptide)</li> <li>(epitomax or topamax or topiramate or acomicil or ecuram or epiramat or epitomax or epitoram or erravia or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or</li> </ul>	13	(ancortone or biocortone or colisone or cortan or cortancyl or cortidelt or cortiprex or cutason or dacorten or dacortin or "de cortisyl" or decortancyl or decortin* or decortisyl or dihydrocortisone or dekortin or delitisone or "dellacort a" or "delta 1 dehydrocortisone" or "delta cortelan" or "delta cortisone" or "delta dome" or "delta e" or "delta prenovis" or deltacorten* or deltacortisone or "delta-cortisone" or deltacortone or "delta-dome" or deltasone or deltison or deltisona or deltra or "di adreson" or diadreson or drazone or encorton* or enkortolon or enkorton or fernisone or hostacortin or insone or kortancyl or "liquid pred" or lodotra or "me-korti" or meprison or metacortandracin or meticorten or meticortine or nisona or orasone or orisane or panafcort or panasol or paracort or pehacort or precort or precortal or prednitablinen or "prednicen-m" or prednicorm or prednicot or prednidib or predniment or prednison* or prednisone or pronisone or pronisone or pronison or rayos or rectodelt or servi-
<ul> <li>(acth or actholain or adrenocorticotropin or corticotropin or cortosyn or "cortrosinta depot "or cortrosyn or cosyntropin or "depot tetracosactrin" or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or "synthetic acth" or tetracosactid* or tetracosactin* or tetracosapeptide)</li> <li>(epitomax or topamax or topiramate or acomicil or ecuram or epiramat or epitomax or epitoram or erravia or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or</li> </ul>	14	(adermine or becilan or beesix or benadon or bexivit or bonadon or bonasanit or "campoviton 6" or "esa b" or gravidox or "hexa betalin" or hexabetalin or hexabione or hexavibex or hexermin or hexobion or pabroxin or piridoxin* or pyridipca or pyridosine or pyridoxin* or pyridoxinim or pyridipca or pyridoxinim or pyridox
or cosyntropin or "depot tetracosactrin" or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or "synthetic acth" or tetracosactid* or tetracosactin* or tetracosapeptide)  (epitomax or topamax or topiramate or acomicil or ecuram or epiramat or epitomax or epitoram or erravia or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or	15	
via or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or		or cosyntropin or "depot tetracosactrin" or nuvacthen or synacten or synacthen* or synacthin* or synathen or "synthetic acth" or tetracosactid* or tetracosactin* or tetracosapeptide)
	17	via or etopro or fagodol or jadix or lusitrax or maritop or oritop or piraleps or pirantal or pirepil or qudexy or ramas or sincronil or talopam or tiramat or topaben or topamac or topamax or topepsil or topibrain or topilek or topimark or topimax or topiramat* or topiramato or topiratore or topit or toramat or torlepta or

#	searches
18	(convulsofin or delepsine or depacon* or depaken* or depakin* or depakote or depalept or deprakine or "di n propylacetate" or "di n propylacetate sodium" or "di n propylacetic acid" or dipropyl acetate" or "dipropyl acetic acid" or dipropylacetate or "dipropylacetate sodium" or "dipropylacetatic acid" or "dipropylacetatic acid" or "dipropylacetic acid" or dipropylacetate or "epilim or "epilim chronosphere" or "epilim enteric" or epilim or episenta or "epival cr" or ergenyl or "ergenyl chrono" or "ergenyl chronosphere" or "ergenyl retard" or ergenyl or "espa valept "or everiden or goilim or hexaquin or labazene or leptilan or leptilanil or micropakine or mylproin or "myproic acid" or "n dipropylacetic acid" or orfirl or orfiril or orlept or petilin or "propylisopropylacetic acid" or propymal or "semisodium valproate" or "sodium 2 propylyalerate" or "sodium di n propyl acetate" or "sodium di n propylacetate" or "sodium dipropylacetate" or "sodium n dipropylacetate" or stavzor or "valberg pr" or valcote or valepil or valeptol or valerin or "valhel pr" or valoin or valpakine or valparin or valparax or valproate or valproate or valprodura or "valproic acid" or valprosid or valprotek or valsup or vupral)
19	("gamma vinyl gaba" or "gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid" or "gamma vinylgaba" or "n vinyl 4 aminobutyric acid" or "n vinyl gaba" or "n vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid" or "sabril sabrilex " or vigadrone or sabril or sabrilex or vigabatrin or "gamma vinyl gaba" or "gamma vinyl gamma aminobutyric acid")
20	{or #2-#19}
21	#1 and #20

Database(s): DARE; HTA database - CRD Date of last search: 03 March 2021

#	searches
1	mesh descriptor spasms, infantile this term only
2	(((early or infantile) near2 myoclonic near2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) near2 epileptic near2 encephalopath*) or "epileptic spasm*" or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) near2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or "generali?ed flexion epileps*" or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or "jack nife" or lightening or nodding or salaam) near1 (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or "massive myoclonia" or "minor motor epilepsy" or "propulsive petit mal" or "spasm in* flexion" or "spasmus nutans" or "west syndrome*")
3	#1 or #2

### **Economic**

### Database(s): MEDLINE & Embase (Multifile) - OVID

Embase Classic+Embase 1947 to 2021 March 31; Ovid MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily 1946 to March 31, 2021

Date of last search: 31 March 2021

Multifile database codes: emczd=Embase Classic+Embase; ppez= MEDLINE(R) and Epub Ahead of Print, In-Process & Other Non-Indexed Citations and Daily

#	searches
1	exp epilepsy/ or exp seizure/ or "seizure, epilepsy and convulsion"/
2	1 use emczd
3	exp epilepsy/ or seizures/ or seizures, febrile/ or exp status epilepticus/
4	3 use ppez
5	(epilep* or seizure* or convuls*).ti,ab. or (continous spike wave of slow sleep or infant* spasm*).ti,ab.
6	(seizure and absence).sh. use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((absence adj2 (convulsion* or seizure*)) or ((typical or atypical) adj absenc*) or petit mal* or pyknolepsy or typical absence*).ti,ab.
7	(atonic seizure or tonic seizure).sh. use emczd, emcr or exp seizures/ use ppez or ((drop or akinetic or atonic or tonic) adj2 (attack* or epileps* or seizure* or convulsion*)).ti,ab. or brief seizure.ti,ab. or (tonic adj3 atonic adj3 (attack* or epileps* or seizure* or convulsion*)).ti,ab.
8	exp benign childhood epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or epilepsy, rolandic/ use ppez or (bcects or bects or brec or benign epilepsy or (benign adj2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) adj2 epileps*) or (benign adj2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) adj2 (convulsion* or epileps* or seizure* or spasm*)) or (benign adj3 (convulsion* or epileps*) adj2 centrotemporal adj2 spike*) or cects or ((centralopathic or centrotemporal or temporal-central focal) adj (convulsion* or epileps* or seizure*)) or ((osylvian or postrolandic or roland*) adj2 (convulsion* or epileps* or seizure* or spasm*))).ti,ab.

9 exp generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez 10 (((akinetic or atonic or central or diffuse or general or generali?ed or idiopathic or tonic) adj3 (epilep* or selzure*)) or ((childhood absence or juvenile absence or myoclonic or myoclonic are myoclonic astatic or myoclonic or gtcs) adj2 epilep³ or peliter mail) or jeavons syndrome* or ((janz or lafora or lafora body or lundborg or unverricht) adj2 (epilep³ or petit mail) or jeavons syndrome* or ((janz or lafora or lafora body or lundborg or unverricht) adj2 (desease or syndromes)) or ((jearly or infantile) adj2 myoclonic adj2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) adj2 epilepit) adj2 epilepit adj2 encephalopath*) or epilepit spasm* or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or generali²ed flexion epileps* or hypsarmythmia* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mail or spasm in*1 flexion or spasmsus nutnas or west syndrome*),ti, ab. 12 landau kleffner syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or lennox gastaut syndrome/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez. 13 lennox gastaut syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or lennox or [gs.)ti,ab. 14 lennox gastaut syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez. 15 myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez. 16 (child* epileptic encephalopath* or gastaut or lennox or [gs.)ti,ab. 17 myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or esizures/ use ppez or ((myocloni* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure*) or jent* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm*) or doose* syndrome or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk).ti,ab. 18 myoclonic astatic epilepsy use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy), tonic clonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed epilepsy/ use	#	searches
((lakinetic or atonic or central or diffuse or general or general/zed or idiopathic or tonic) adj3 (epilep* or seizure*) or ((childhood absence or piuvenile absence or myoclonic or myoclonia er myoclonis attatio or myoclonus or gtcs) adj2 epilep*) or (epilepsy adj2 eyelid myoclonia) or (ige adj2 phantom absenc*) or impulsive petit mail or (janz adj3 (epilep*) or petit mail) or jeavons syndrome) or ((janz or lafora or lafora body or lundborg or unverricht) adj2 (disease or syndrome)) or ((jme or jmes) and epilep*) or petioral myoclon*).ti,ab.  11 infantile spasm use emczd, emcr or spasms, infantile/ use ppez or (((jearly or infantile) adj2 myoclonic adj2 encephalopath*) or (jearly or infantile) adj2 epileptic adj2 encephalopath*) or epileptic spasm* or ((flexor or infantile or neonata) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*) or generali?ed flexion epileps* or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mal or spasm in*1 flexion or spasmus nutans or west syndrome*).ti,ab.  12 landau kleffner syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or plenox gastaut syndrome/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy; use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez or (dravet or lennox gastaut or lgs or (landau adj2 kleffner) or sme).ti,t,ab.  13 lennox gastaut syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or lennox or gastaut syndrome/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy, use emczd, emcr or depiety as expez; (child* epilepsi encephalopath* or gastaut or lennox or [gs].ti,ab.  15 myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((myoclon* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure*)) or jenk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm*) or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or univerricht) adj2 (disease) or muscle jerk), ti,ab.  16 myoclonic astatic epilepsy itab emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj3 (epileps*) or seizure*)) or dosse* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy, ti,ab.  17 exp epilepsis, p		
adj2 encephalopath*) or ((learly or infantile) adj2 epileptic adj2 encephalopath*) or epileptic sysam* or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or generali?red flexion epileps* or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mal or spasm in*1 flexion or spasmus nutans or west syndrome*),ti,ab.  landau kleffner syndrome/ use emczd, emcr, ppez or (dravet or lennox gastaut or Igs or (landau adj2 kleffner) or smei),ti,ab.  lennox gastaut syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or lennox gastaut syndrome/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy (use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez  (child* epileptic encephalopath* or gastaut or lennox or Igs),ti,ab.  myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((myoclon* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk),ti,ab.  myoclonic astatic epilepsy) use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*))) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy),ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)),ti,ab.  exp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy use emczd, emcr or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)),ti,ab.  severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez (dravet* or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalized doinic olonic or icepto* or icepto* or icepto* or icepto* or icepto* or seizure*))),ti,ab.  epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*))),	10	(((akinetic or atonic or central or diffuse or general or generali?ed or idiopathic or tonic) adj3 (epilep* or seizure*)) or ((childhood absence or juvenile absence or myoclonic or myoclonia or myoclonic astatic or myoclonus or gtcs) adj2 epilep*) or (epilepsy adj2 eyelid myoclonia) or (ige adj2 phantom absenc*) or impulsive petit mal or (janz adj3 (epilep* or petit mal)) or jeavons syndrome* or ((janz or lafora or lafora body or lundborg or unverricht) adj2 (disease or syndrome)) or ((jme or jmes) and epilep*) or perioral myoclon*).ti,ab.
kleffner) or smei).ti,ab.  lennox gastaut syndrome/ use emczd, emcr or lennox gastaut syndrome/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez  (child* epileptic encephalopath* or gastaut or lennox or lgs).ti,ab.  myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((myoclon* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or univerricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk).ti,ab.  myoclonic astatic epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy).ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)).ti,ab.  exp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((focal or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)).ti,ab.  severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez (dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy adj2 (apilepsy) or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))),ti,ab.  or/2,4-20  exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp health care cost/  22 use ppez  budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cos	11	adj2 encephalopath*) or ((early or infantile) adj2 epileptic adj2 encephalopath*) or epileptic spasm* or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)) or generali?ed flexion epileps* or hypsarrhythmia* or ((jacknife or jack nife or lightening or nodding or salaam) adj (attack* or convulsion* or seizure* or spasm*)) or massive myoclonia or minor motor epilepsy or propulsive petit mal or spasm
lepsy/ use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez  (child* epileptic encephalopath* or gastaut or lennox or Igs),ti,ab.  myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((myoclon* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk),ti,ab.  myoclonic astatic epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy),ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)),ti,ab.  resp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((focal or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)),ti,ab.  severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez (dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (infancy) or smeb or smei),ti,ab.  epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*))) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*)))),ti,ab.  or/2,4-20  exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp *fees and charges*/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  cost* ti. (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*),ti. (price* or pricing*),ti,ab.  (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  (financ* or fee or fees),ti,ab.  or/23,25	12	
myoclonus seizure/ use emczd, emcr or seizures/ use ppez or ((myoclon* adj2 (absence* or epileps* or seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk).ti,ab.  myoclonic astatic epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy).ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)).ti,ab.  exp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((focal or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)).ti,ab.  severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez (dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy, onic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*)).ti,ab.  or/2,4-20  exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  22 use ppez  budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp healt		lepsy/ use emczd, emcr or epileptic syndromes/ use ppez
seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk),ti,ab.  myoclonic astatic epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez or ((myoclonic adj2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*))) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy),ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)),ti,ab.  rexp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((focal or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)),ti,ab.  severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez (dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 (infancy) or smeb or smei),ti,ab.  epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or (((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*))) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))),ti,ab.  or/2,4-20  exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  24 use emczd  budget*.ti,ab.  cost*.ti. (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  or/23,25-32  24 21 and 33		
(astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy).ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or spasm*)).ti,ab.  17 exp epilepsies, partial/ use ppez or exp focal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((focal or focal onset or local or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)).ti,ab.  18 severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez (dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 infancy) or smeb or smei).ti,ab.  20 epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))).ti,ab.  21 or/2,4-20  22 exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  24 budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  25 24 use emczd  26 budget*.ti,ab.  27 cost*.ti.  28 (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  29 (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  33 or/23,25-32  34 21 and 33		seizure* or jerk* or progressive familial epilep* or spasm* or convulsion*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) adj2 disease) or muscle jerk).ti,ab.
or partial or simple partial) adj3 (epileps* or seizure*)).ti,ab.  severe myoclonic epilepsy in infancy/ use emczd, emcr or exp epilepsies, myoclonic/ use ppez  (dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 infancy) or smeb or smej).ti,ab.  epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or (((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))).ti,ab.  or/z,4-20  exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  24 use emczd  budget*.ti,ab.  cost*.ti.  (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  or/23,25-32  34 21 and 33	16	(astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic adj3 (seizure* or spasm*)) or doose* syndrome or mae or generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy).ti,ab. or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or tonic clonic) adj2 (seizure* or
(dravet*1 or (intractable childhood epilepsy adj2 (generalised tonic clonic or gtc)) or icegtc* or (severe adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 infancy) or smeb or smei).ti,ab.  20 epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or ((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))).ti,ab.  21 or/2,4-20  22 exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  24 budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  25 24 use emczd  26 budget*.ti,ab.  27 cost*.ti.  28 (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  29 (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  33 or/23,25-32  34 21 and 33	17	
adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 infancy) or smeb or smei).ti,ab.  20 epilepsy, tonic-clonic/ use ppez or epilepsy, generalized/ use ppez or generalized epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or (((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))).ti,ab.  21 or/2,4-20  22 exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  24 budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  25 24 use emczd  26 budget*.ti,ab.  27 cost*.ti.  28 (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  29 (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  33 or/23,25-32  34 21 and 33		
emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or (((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls* or insult or seizure*))).ti,ab.  21 or/2,4-20 22 exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/ 23 22 use ppez 24 budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/ 25 24 use emczd budget*.ti,ab. 27 cost*.ti. (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. 30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. 31 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. 32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. 33 or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33	19	adj2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) adj2 epilepsy adj2 infancy) or smeb or smei).ti,ab.
exp budgets/ or exp "costs and cost analysis"/ or exp economics, hospital/ or exp economics, medical/ or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  24 budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  25 24 use emczd  26 budget*.ti,ab.  27 cost*.ti.  28 (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  29 (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  33 or/23,25-32  34 21 and 33	20	emcr or grand mal epilepsy/ use emczd, emcr or (((clonic or grand mal or tonic or (tonic adj3 clonic)) adj2 (attack* or contraction* or convuls* or seizure*)) or gtcs or (generali* adj (contraction* or convuls*
or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/  23 22 use ppez  24 budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  25 24 use emczd  26 budget*.ti,ab.  27 cost*.ti.  28 (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  29 (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  33 or/23,25-32  34 21 and 33	21	or/2,4-20
budget/ or exp economic evaluation/ or exp fee/ or funding/ or health economics/ or exp health care cost/  24 use emczd budget*.ti,ab. cost*.ti. (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33	22	or economics, nursing/ or economics, pharmaceutical/ or economics/ or exp "fees and charges"/ or value of life/
cost/  24 use emczd  budget*.ti,ab.  cost*.ti.  (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti.  (price* or pricing*).ti,ab.  (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab.  (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab.  (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab.  or/23,25-32  4 21 and 33	-	• •
budget*.ti,ab. cost*.ti. (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. or/23,25-32 4 21 and 33	24	cost/
cost*.ti. (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. or/23,25-32 ad 21 and 33		
28 (economic* or pharmaco economic* or pharmacoeconomic*).ti. 29 (price* or pricing*).ti,ab. 30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. 31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. 32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. 33 or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33		•
(price* or pricing*).ti,ab. (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. or/23,25-32 ad 21 and 33		
30 (cost* adj2 (effective* or utilit* or benefit* or minimi* or unit* or estimat* or variable*)).ab. 31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. 32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. 33 or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33		
31 (financ* or fee or fees).ti,ab. 32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. 33 or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33		
32 (value adj2 (money or monetary)).ti,ab. 33 or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33		
33 or/23,25-32 34 21 and 33		
34 21 and 33		
		·
	25	limit 34 to engish language

# Database(s): NHS Economic Evaluation Database (NHS EED), HTA database – CRD

Date of last search: 31 March 2021

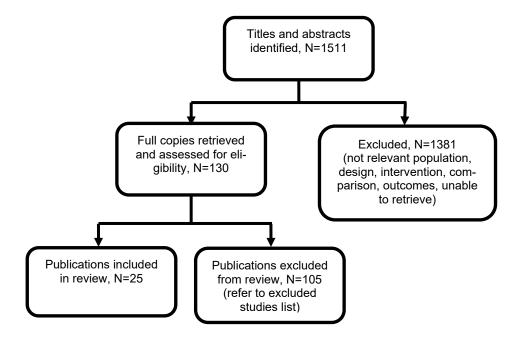
Date	or last obaron. or March 2021
#	searches
1	mesh descriptor epilepsy explode all trees
2	mesh descriptor seizures this term only
3	mesh descriptor seizures, febrile this term only
4	mesh descriptor status epilepticus explode all trees

#### # searches 5 (epilep\* or seizure\* or convuls\*) or ("continous spike wave of slow sleep" or "infant\* spasm\*") 6 ((absence near2 (convulsion\* or seizure\*)) or ((typical or atypical) next absenc\*) or "petit mal\*" or pyknolepsy or "typical absence\*") 7 mesh descriptor seizures explode all trees 8 ((drop or akinetic or atonic or tonic) near2 (attack\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or convulsion\*)) or "brief seizure" or (tonic near3 atonic near3 (attack\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or convulsion\*)) 9 mesh descriptor epilepsy, rolandic this term only 10 (bcects or bects or brec or "benign epilepsy" or (benign near2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) near2 epileps\*) or (benign near2 (childhood or neonatal or pediatric or paediatric) near2 (convulsion\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)) or (benign near3 (convulsion\* or epileps\*) near2 centrotemporal near2 spike\*) or cects or ((centralopathic or centrotemporal or "temporal-central focal") near (convulsion\* or epileps\* or seizure\*)) or ((osylvian or postrolandic or roland\*) near2 (convulsion\* or epileps\* or seizure\* 11 mesh descriptor epilepsy, generalized this term only 12 (((akinetic or atonic or central or diffuse or general or generali?ed or idiopathic or tonic) near3 (epilep\* or seizure\*)) or (("childhood absence" or "juvenile absence" or myoclonic or myoclonia or "myoclonic astatic" or myoclonus or gtcs) near2 epilep\*) or (epilepsy near2 "eyelid myoclonia") or (ige near2 phantom absenc\*) or "impulsive petit mal" or (janz near3 (epilep\* or "petit mal")) or "jeavons syndrome\*" or ((janz or lafora or "lafora body" or lundborg or unverricht) near2 (disease or syndrome)) or ((jme or jmes) and epilep\*) or "perioral myoclon\*") mesh descriptor spasms, infantile this term only 13 (((early or infantile) near2 myoclonic near2 encephalopath\*) or ((early or infantile) near2 epileptic near2 encephalopath\*) or "epileptic spasm\*" or ((flexor or infantile or neonatal) near2 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "generali?ed flexion epileps\*" or hypsarrhythmia\* or ((jacknife or "jack nife" or lightening or nodding or salaam) next (attack\* or convulsion\* or seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "massive myoclonia" or "minor motor epilepsy" or "propulsive petit mal"or "spasm in\* flexion" or "spasmus nutans" or "west syndrome\*") 15 mesh descriptor landau kleffner syndrome this term only 16 (dravet or "lennox gastaut" or lgs or (landau near2 kleffner) or smei) 17 mesh descriptor lennox gastaut syndrome this term only 18 mesh descriptor epileptic syndromes this term only ("child" epileptic encephalopath" or gastaut or lennox or lgs) 19 20 ((myoclon\* near2 (absence\* or epileps\* or seizure\* or jerk\* or "progressive familial epilep\*" or spasm\* or convulsion\*)) or ((lafora or unverricht) near2 disease) or "muscle jerk") 21 mesh descriptor epilepsies, myoclonic explode all trees ((myoclonic near2 (astatic or atonic)) or (myoclonic near3 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) or "doose\* syndrome" or mae or "generali?ed idiopathic epilepsy") or ((absence or astatic or atonic or tonic or "tonic clonic") near2 (seizure\* or spasm\*)) 23 mesh descriptor epilepsies, partial explode all trees 24 ((focal or "focal onset" or local or partial or "simple partial") near3 (epileps\* or seizure\*)) 25 mesh descriptor epilepsies, myoclonic this term only 26 (dravet\*1 or ("intractable childhood epilepsy" near2 ("generalised tonic clonic" or gtc)) or icegtc\* or (severe near2 (myoclonic or polymorphic) near2 epilepsy near2 infancy) or smeb or smei) 27 mesh descriptor epilepsy, tonic-clonic this term only 28 mesh descriptor epilepsy, generalized this term only 29 (((clonic or "grand mal" or tonic or (tonic near3 clonic)) near2 (attack\* or contraction\* or convuls\* or seizure\*)) or gtcs or (generali\* next (contraction\* or convuls\* or insult or seizure\*))) #1 or #2 or #3 or #4 or #5 or #6 or #7 or #8 or #9 or #10 or #11 or #12 or #13 or #14 or #15 or #16 or #17 30 or #18 or #19 or #20 or #21 or #22 or #23 or #24 or #25 or #26 or #27 or #28 or #29

## Appendix C - Clinical evidence study selection

Clinical study selection for: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

Figure 1: Study selection flow chart



# **Appendix D – Clinical evidence tables**

Clinical evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

Table 18: Clinical evidence tables

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Appleton, R. E., Pe-	Total recruited: N=40	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 5	rtodaito	2
ters, A. C., Mum-	Total Toolatoa. 11 To	Vigabatrin 50	days	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
ford, J. P., Shaw, D.	Intervention group (vigaba-	mg/kg/day, up to of	,5		tions assessed using
E., Randomised,	trin): n=20	150 mg/kg/ day if the	Follow-up: 5 days.	Spasms freedom	the Cochrane risk of
placebo-controlled	, =5	participant's spasms	. cc.i. ap. c daye.	within 5 days of the	bias tool for random-
study of vigabatrin	Control group (placebo):	did not cease with	Outcome measurement:	start of treatment	ised trials (Version
as first-line treat-	n=20	the starting dose (ad-	EEG recordings (waking	(spasm control on the	2.0)
ment of infantile		ministration route not	and sleeping) were rec-	final day of assess-	<u>==7</u>
spasms, Epilepsia,	Characteristics	reported)	orded at the end of the	ment; assessed with	Domain 1: Randomi-
40, 1627-1633,	Age, months, mean (range)	,	5-day double-blind trial.	the 24 hour monitoring	sation: Low risk
1999	Intervention: 8 (5 to 20)	Control group	Classic hypsarrhythmia	method)	1.1: Yes, a predeter-
	Control: 6 (1 to 15)	Placebo 50	was defined by using the	Intervention group: n=	mined randomisation
Ref Id 1078663	, ,	mg/kg/day, up to of	criteria by Gibbs and	7/20	code was used
	Males, n (%)	150 mg/kg/ day if the	Gibbs and modified hyp-	Control group: n= 2/20	1.2: Yes, a remote
Country/ies where	Intervention: 11 (55)	participant's spasms	sarrhythmia by using		method to allocate in-
the study was car-	Control: 8 (40)	did not cease with	the criteria by Hrachovy.	EEG resolution within 5	terventions to partici-
ried out		the starting dose (ad-	Adverse effects rec-	days of the start of	pants was used
Canada, Finland,	Cryptogenic and idiopathic	ministration route not	orded at the end of the	treatment amongst	1.3: No, no significant
France, Hungary,	aetiology, n (%)	reported)	5-day double-blind trial	those who were spasm	differences between
the Netherlands,	Intervention: 6 (30)		were: neurologic, physi-	free (resolution of hyp-	groups at baseline
Serbia, and the UK.	Control: 6 (30)		cal, biochemical, and	sarrhythmia on EEG)	
			hematologic examina-	Intervention group:	Domain 2: Deviations
Study type	Symptomatic aetiology, n		tions	n=5/7	from intended inter-
Multicentre, double	<u>(%)</u>			Control group: n=1/2	ventions: Some con-
blind, randomised,	Intervention: 14 (70)		Data analysed according		cerns
	Control: 14 (70)		to per protocol		

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
placebo-controlled trial  Aim of the study To determine the efficacy and safety of vigabatrin in children with infantile spasms  Study dates Not reported (publication date 1999)  Source of funding Not reported	No statistically significant differences seen between the treatment groups (p-values not provided)  Inclusion criteria Aged between 1 and 20 months Newly diagnosed and previously untreated infantile spasms EGG demonstrating either classic or modified hypsarrhytmia Children whose parents were able to provide informed consent, were considered capable of completing a seizure diary and attending the clinic when needed  Exclusion criteria Use of any AED within 2 months prior the start of the study			% of patients with reported side effects within 5 days of the start of treatment (total number with one or more trial defined AEs) Intervention group: n=12/20 Control group: n=6/20	2.1: No, double blind study 2.2: No, double blind study 2.6: no, analysis was done per protocol 2.7: none of the participants drop out from the double blind phase  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Low risk 4.1: Probably no, outcomes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom 4.2: Probably no, outcomes included EEG resolution and side effects, and these are unlikely to differ between treatment arms 4.3: No, double blind study

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: Probably no, the
					study authors do not
					make reference to
					any study protocol
					5.2: No information,
					analysis intentions are
					not available and there is more than
					one way in which the
					outcomes could have
					been measured
					5.3: No information,
					analysis intentions are
					not available and
					there is more than
					one way in which the
					outcomes could have
					been measured
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					raise some con-
					cerns in at least one
					domain, but not to be
					at high risk of bias for
					any domain
					Other information

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study details		interventions		results	This study had a double-blind phase (lasting 5 days) and an open phase (lasting a minimum of 24 weeks). During the open phase, and at the discretion of the trial investigators, all participants were switched to vigabatrin monotherapy or as an add-on therapy to ACTH, sodium valproate, or prednisolone. Results have only been reported for the double-blind phase
Full citation Askalan, R., Mackay, M., Brian, J., Otsubo, H., McDermott, C., Bryson, S., Boyd, J., Snead Iii, C., Roberts, W., Weiss, S., Prospective preliminary analysis of the development of autism and epilepsy in children with infantile spasms, Journal of Child Neurology, 18, 165-170, 2003	Sample size Total recruited: N=9  Intervention group (injectable steroids [ACTH]): n=3  Control group (vigabatrin): n=6  Characteristics Not reported  Inclusion criteria Aged between 3 and 16 months at the onset of spasms	Interventions Intervention group ACTH IM was divided in 2 doses: 150 IU/ m²/ day for 1 week, then 75 IU/m²/day for a second week  Control group Vigabatrin PO was divided in 2 doses: 100 mg/kg/day for 1 week, then increased to 150 mg/kg/day for a second week	Details Treatment duration: 3 weeks in phase 1, 2 weeks in phase 2 + 12 or 18 months (depending on the drug allocated to, see further details in interventions section).  Follow-up: 24 months.  Data analysed according to per protocol	Results  Critical outcomes  Spasms freedom at 2 weeks ACTH group: n=3/3 Vigabatrin group: n=6/6  EEG resolution at 2 weeks ACTH group: n=2/3 Vigabatrin group: n=3/6	Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)  Domain 1: Randomisation: Some concerns 1.1: No information was provided to assess whether the allocation sequence was random

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Ref Id 1078673  Country/ies where the study was carried out Canada  Study type Open-label, randomised, singlecentre randomised controlled trial  Aim of the study To assess the safety and effectiveness of ACTH as compared to vigabatrin in infants with infantile spasms  Study dates January 1999 to January 2001  Source of funding Bloorview Children's Hospital Foundation	Had not previously taken and were not allergic to vigabatrin or corticosteroids No known visual disturbance Parents and carers able to comply with follow-up visits  Exclusion criteria  Medical condition by which corticosteroids were contraindicated				1.2: No information was provided to assess whether the allocation sequence was concealed 1.3: No baseline demographic baseline information was provided  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, for neurodevelopmental outcomes (psychologists were blinded to treatment allocation) and no for spasm freedom and EEG resolution (no information was provided to assess whether assessors were blinded to treatment allocation) 2.3: No information was provided to assess if there were deviations from the intended intervention that arose because of

Study details  Participants  Interventions  Methods  Results  Comments the experimental context  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: High risk 4.1: No, the method for measuring the out
text  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: High risk 4.1: No, the method
come was appropriate 4.2: Yes, outcomes could have differed between intervention groups 4.3: Some outcome assessors were aware of the interven- tion received by study participants 4.4: Probably yes. As sessment of the out- come could have been influenced by knowledge of inter- vention received

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					knowledge of the in-
					tervention received
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result: High risk
					5.1: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available
					5.2: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available
					5.3: No information.  Trial protocol was not
					available
					available
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to
					be at high risk of bias in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Baram, T. Z., Mitch-	Total recruited: N=34; total	interventions	Details	results	Limitations
ell, W. G., Tournay,	included N=29	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
A., Snead, O. C.,		Prednisone PO 1	weeks.		tions assessed using
Hanson, R. A., Hor-	Intervention group (predni-	mg/kg twice a day for		Spasms freedom at 2	the Cochrane risk of
ton, E. J., High-	sone): n=14	2 weeks	Follow-up: 2 weeks.	weeks	bias tool for random-
dose corticotropin (ACTH) versus	Control group (ACTH): n=15	Control group	Outcome measurement:	Intervention group: n=4/14	ised trials (Version
prednisone for in-	Control group (ACTH). II=15	Control group ACTH IM 75 U/m <sup>2</sup>	2 weeks after the inter-	Control group: n=14/15	<u>2.0)</u>
fantile spasms: a	Characteristics	twice a day for 2	vention, EEG response	Control group. II-14/10	Domain 1: Randomi-
prospective, ran-	Age, months, mean (SD not	weeks	was assessed through	Spasms freedom at 2	sation: Some con-
domized, blinded	reported)		video. These lasted 4 to	weeks by aetiology	cerns
study, Pediatrics,	Intervention: 7.5		24 hours and always in-	Intervention group	1.1: Yes, done ac-
97, 375-379, 1996	Control: 5.1		cluded a full sleep-wake	Symptomatic: n=3/14	cording to a computer

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Ref Id 1078691  Country/ies where the study was carried out US  Study type Prospective, randomised, single blind controlled trial  Aim of the study To assess the effectiveness of prednisone compared with ACTH in infants with infantile spasms  Study dates Not reported (publication date 1996).  Source of funding Not reported.	Males, n (%) Intervention: 4 (26.66) Control: 8 (57.14)  Aetiology: symptomatic, n (%) Intervention: 10 (71.42) Control: 12 (80)  Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 4 (28.58) Control: 3 (20)  Inclusion criteria Presence of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia No prior steroid/ACTH treatment  Exclusion criteria Not reported	Infants with persistent spasms or hypsarrhythmia were offered the alternative drug, although these results have not been reported here. Responders were tapered off their treatments as follows: those in prednisone received for 3 days 1 mg/kg, for 6 days 0.5 mg/kg and for 6 days 0.5 mg/kg and for 6 days 0.5 mg/ kg every other morning. Infants on ACTH received: for 3 days 30 U/m2, for 3 days 15 U/m2, for 3 days 10 U/m2 and for 6 days 10 U/m2 every other morning.	cycle. EEG response consisted of resolution of hypsarrhythmic pattern on both sleep and wake EEG.  How data was analysed was not reported	Cryptogenic: n=1/14  Control group Symptomatic: n=11/15 Cryptogenic: n=3/15  EEG resolution at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=4/14 Control group: n=13/15  EEG resolution at 2 weeks by aetiology Intervention group Symptomatic: n=3/14 Cryptogenic: n=1/14  Control group Symptomatic: n=1/15 Cryptogenic: n=2/15  Important outcomes  Spasms relapse by end of treatment Intervention group: n=0/4 Control group (symptomatic): n=2/15	generated random number list 1.2: No information was provided to assess whether the allocation sequence was concealed 1.3: No, any observed imbalances are compatible with chance  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, carers and people delivering the interventions were aware of treatment allocation 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the intended intervention  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Low risk
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: No, measurement
					or ascertainment of
					the outcome could not have difference be-
					tween intervention
					group
					4.3: No, outcome as-
					sessors blinded to in-
					tervention status
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					High risk
					5.1: No, there was no
					reference to a study
					protocol, therefore is
					not possible to know
					whether data was pro- duced in accordance
					with a pre-specified
					plan
					5.2: No, there was no
					reference to a study
					protocol, therefore is
					not possible to know
					whether the numerical
					results were selected
					on the basis of multi-
					ple eligible outcome
					measurements

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No, there was no
					reference to a study
					protocol, therefore is not possible to know
					whether the results
					were selected on the
					basis of multiple eligi-
					ble analyses of the
					data
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to
					be at high risk of bias
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	in at least one domain <b>Limitations</b>
Chellamuthu, P.,	Total recruited: N=71; total	interventions	Details	Results	Lillitations
Sharma, S., Jain,	included: N=63	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
P., Kaushik, J. S.,		High-dose predniso-	weeks		tions assessed using
Seth, A., Aneja, S.,	Intervention group (high-	lone PO 4mg/kg/day		Spasms freedom at 2	the Cochrane risk of
High dose	dose prednisolone [4	for 2 weeks	Follow-up: 6 months (14	<u>weeks</u>	bias tool for random-
(4mg/kg/day) ver-	mg/kg/day]): n=31		days for EEG resolution	Intervention group:	ised trials (Version
sus usual dose	Ot  /  d	Control group	and side effects and 6	16/31	<u>2.0)</u>
(2mg/kg/day) oral prednisolone for	Control group (low-dose prednisolone [2 mg/kg/day]):	Low-dose predniso- lone PO 2 mg/	months for spasms re- lapse and ongoing sei-	Control group: 8/32	Domain 1: Randomi-
•	n=32	•		FFG resolution at 2	
	02	ngrady for 2 woold	24100).		
open-label, random-	Characteristics	Once the clinical res-	Outcome measurement:	with complete resolu-	were randomised us-
ized controlled trial,		olution was achieved,	children were reviewed	tion of hypsarrhythmia	ing computer-gener-
Epilepsy Research,	Age, months, median (IQR)	prednisolone was ta-		in those with spasms	
	1. t	•			
2014					
Ref ld 1078763	Control: 10.5 (8 to 14.5)				
1010100		spasins alter Z		Control group. 11-4/0	• •
ized controlled trial,		olution was achieved,		tion of hypsarrhythmia	

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Country/ies where the study was carried out India  Study type Open label, randomised controlled trial.  Aim of the study To determine the efficacy and tolerability of high dose prednisolone as compared to usual dose in children with infantile spasms  Study dates February 2012 to March 2013  Source of funding None	Number of spasms per cluster at study entry, median (IQR) Intervention: 5 (4 to 10) Control: 5 (3 to 7)  Males, n (%) Intervention: 21 (67.7) Control: 23 (71.9)  Aetiology: perinatal asphyxia, n (%) Intervention: 17 (54.8) Control: 18 (56.2)  Aetiology: neonatal hypoglycaemia, n (%) Intervention: 3 (9.7) Control: 7 (21.9)  Aetiology: cortical malformations, n (%) Intervention: 4 (12.9) Control: 0 (0)  Aetiology: post-meningitic sequalae, n (%) Intervention: 1 (3.2) Control: 1 (3.1)  Aetiology: inborn errors of metabolism, n (%) Intervention: 1 (3.2) Control: 1 (3.1)	weeks, other anti-epi- leptic agents were added. These chil- dren were reviewed once per month for the initial 6 months. The frequency of spasms in these chil- dren was based on a parental report	day 14 and day 21 (at the end of 2 weeks); during each visit side effects were recorded and parental concerns were also noted. The spasm frequency was noted in diaries completed by parents.  Data analysed according to intention to treat	Treatment cessation due to adverse events at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=0/31 Control group: n=0/32 Important outcomes  Spasms relapse at 6 months Intervention group: n=5/16 Control group: n=4/8  Ongoing seizures at 6 months Intervention group: n=1/31 Control group: n=0/32	1.3: No, there were no imbalances at base-line (p-values were reported)  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, the study was open label 2.2: Yes, the study was open label 2.3: Probably no, no deviations from the intended protocol were reported  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, only data for one participant was not included in the analysis  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, outcomes were well defined, but no information was provided on how they were assessed, or by whom

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
	Aetiology: unknown cause, n (%) Intervention: 5 (16.1) Control: 5 (15.6)  Inclusion criteria Children aged between 3 months and 2 years presented with at least 1 cluster of infantile spasms per day EEG evidence of hypsarrhythmia or its variants  Exclusion criteria Those with chronic systemic illness Tuberculosis or severe acute malnutrition as defined by WHO criteria				4.2: Probably no, outcomes are unlikely to differ between treatment arms 4.3: Yes, the study was open label 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported involve some judgement 4.5: Probably no, the study was comparing a usual dose versus a higher dose of the same medication, so there is no reason to believe that the knowledge of the intervention status may have influenced the outcome assessment
					Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Low risk 5.1: Yes, the authors published a study protocol before starting the trial 5.2: No, there is clear evidence that the results correspond with all the intended outcome measurements

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No, there is clear
					evidence that the re-
					sults correspond with
					all the intended out-
					come measurements
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					raise some con-
					cerns in at least one
					domain, but not to be
					at high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Chiron, C., Dumas,	Total recruited: N=22	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 1	Critical outcomes	Mathadalagiaalligaita
C., Jambaqué, I.,	Intervention group (vigebo	Vigabatrin 150 mg/kg per day during 1	month.	Charma francism at 1	Methodological limita- tions assessed using
Mumford, J., Dulac, O., Randomized	Intervention group (vigaba- trin): n=11	month (administra-	Follow-up: 1 month.	Spasms freedom at 1 month	the Cochrane risk of
trial comparing	u 111/2. 11— 1 1	tion route not re-	i ollow-up. i month.	Intervention group:	bias tool for random-
vigabatrin and hy-	Control group (hydrocorti-	ported)	Method for data analysis	n=11/11	ised trials (Version
drocortisone in in-	sone): n=11	portody	was not reported.	Control group: n=5/11	2.0)
fantile spasms due	20.1.2,1.1.1	Control group		graph in an i	<u>=:=,</u>
to tuberous sclero-	Characteristics	Hydrocortisone 15		% of patients with re-	Domain 1: Randomi-
sis, Epilepsy Re-	Age at onset of infantile	mg/kg per day during		ported side effects (trial	sation: Some con-
search, 26, 389-	spasms, months, mean	1 month (administra-		defined adverse and	cerns
395, 1997	(SD)	tion route not re-		serious adverse ef-	1.1: Randomisation
	Intervention: 5.8 (1.8)	ported)		fects) at 1 month	method was not re-
<b>Ref Id</b> 1078778	Control: 5.9 (3.2)			Intervention	ported
				group: n=3/11	1.2: Whether the allo-
Country/ies where	Males, n (%)			Control group: n= 8/11	cation sequence was
the study was car-	Intervention: 5 (45.45)			luan autaut autaaus -	concealed was not re-
ried out France	Control: 6 (54.54)			Important outcomes	ported
				Spasms relapse at 2	1.3: There were no baseline differences
				<u>months</u>	paseille ullerences

<b>2</b> 4 1 1 4 11	<b>5</b>			Outcomes and	
_	•	Interventions	Methods		
Study details Study type Randomised controlled trial  Aim of the study To assess the efficacy and safety of vigabatrin compared to hydrocortisone  Study dates Not reported (study published in 1997)  Source of funding Not reported	Participants Inclusion criteria Infants with spasms and tuberous sclerosis recorded on EEG or seen by an experienced clinician Aged between 1 month and 2 years  Exclusion criteria Previously received ACTH, vigabatrin or oral corticosteroids but not with other anticonvulsant medication (as long as they were treatment free for at least 1 week)	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results Intervention group: n=1/11 Control group: n=0/5	for the demographic characteristics reported  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Some concerns 2.1: yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, carers were aware of participant's assigned intervention during trial 2.3: No information, trialists do not report whether deviations arose from the experimental context  Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data availa- ble for all participants randomised
					Domain 4: Measure- ment of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: There was no in- formation was pro- vided regarding the

Otrodro detelle	Dantiainanta	lutam antique	Mathada	Outcomes and	0
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	with a pre-specified plan 5.2: No, there was no reference to a study protocol, therefore is not possible to know whether the numerical results were selected on the basis of multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No, there was no reference to a study protocol, therefore is not possible to know whether the results were selected on the basis of multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk The study is judged to have some concerns for multiple domains in a way that substantially lowers confidence in the result
Full citation Dreifuss, F., Farwell, J., Holmes, G., Joseph, C., Lockman, L., Madsen, J. A., Minarcik, C. J.,	Sample size Total recruited: N= 52; total included N=48  Intervention group (nitraze- pam): n=27	Interventions Intervention group Nitrazepam PO Starting dose: 0.2 mg/kg/day in 2 di- vided doses or 1 mg	Details Treatment duration: 1 month.  Follow-up: 1 month	Results Critical outcomes  Spasms freedom (number of patients who were 75% to 100%	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of

Study details	Particinants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and	Comments
Study details Rothner, A. D., Shewmon, D. A., Infantile spasms. Comparative trial of nitrazepam and corticotropin, Archives of Neurology, 43, 1107-1110, 1986  Ref Id 1078856  Country/ies where the study was carried out US  Study type Ran-	Control group (ACTH): n=21  Characteristics Age, months, mean (range) Intervention: 8.70 (2 to 23) Control: 8.04 (3 to 21)  Number of seizures before study entry, mean (range) Intervention: 174.3 (6 to 542) Control: 17.1 (10 to 1616) Males, n (%) Intervention: 14 (51.85) Control: 15 (60)	Interventions twice daily, whichever was greater. The dose was adjusted weekly, with increments of 0.3 to 0.4 mg/kg/day Final dose: 4.80 to 9 mg/day  Control group ACTH gel IM at a dose of 40 U/day	Methods  Outcome measurement: spasm frequency calculated from 24-hour EEG-videotape at baseline and end of treatment  The principle according to which the data was analysed was not reported	Results  spasm free after 1 month of starting treatment) (n=4 were excluded from the efficacy analysis due to AEs in the ACTH arm) Intervention group: n=14/27 Control group: n=12/21  Treatment cessation due to adverse events (2 within < than 1 week and 4 within 14 to 22 days of treatment) Intervention group: n=0/27	bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)  Domain 1: Randomisation: Low risk 1.1: No information, randomisation method was not reported 1.2: No information, no details were provided regarding treatment concealment 1.3: No, there were no baseline differences between interventions
				Intervention group:	

Otosta datalla	Daniel de ante	1	Mathada	Outcomes and	0
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	sess if there were deviations from the intended intervention that arose because of the experimental context  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: Data was not available for all participants randomised 3.2: No evidence that the result was not biased 3.3: Yes, participants drop out because of side effects and one of the participants died, and not autopsy was done to assess the cause of death 3.4: There are differences between the intervention and control drop-out rates, which could be due to the intervention participants were allocated to  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: No, measurement
					or ascertainment of
					the outcome could not
					have differed between
					intervention groups
					4.3: No information. It
					is unclear whether
					outcome assessors
					were aware of treat-
					ment allocation
					4.4: Yes, assessment
					of the outcome could
					have been influenced
					by knowledge of inter-
					vention received
					4.5: No, not likely that
					assessment of the
					outcome was influ-
					enced by knowledge of the intervention re-
					ceived
					ceived
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: No information,
					the study authors do
					not make reference to
					any study protocol,
					and it is unclear
					whether the outcomes
					and procedures un-
					dertaken during the
					as. tanon daning and

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
					open phase were planned 5.2: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured 5.3: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain for this result
Full citation Dressler, A., Benninger, F., Trimmel-Schwahofer, P., Groppel, G., Porsche, B., Abraham, K., Muhlebner, A., Samueli, S., Male, C., Feucht, M., Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet versus high-dose	Sample size Total recruited: N=130; N=32 children with confirmed infantile spasms who did not previously receive KD or steroids Intervention group (ketogenic diet): n=16 Control group (ACTH): n=16	Interventions Intervention group Ketogenic diet was introduced without fasting and fluid re- striction. Initially it was at a 1:1 fat: non- fat ratio and then in- creased to 3:1 ratio. n=4 (25%) received vigabatrin before trial start	Details Treatment duration (follow-up): 28 days.  Follow-up: 24 months. Follow-up visits were scheduled as follows: once per week during the first month, at 3 months, and at 12 months. The final visit took place at 24 months.	Results Critical outcomes  Spasms freedom at last follow-up (at 6, 12 or 24 months) Intervention group: n=6/16 Control group: n=7/16	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0) Domain 1: Randomisation: Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisation was computer

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods		Comments
study details adrenocorticotropic hormone for infan- tile spasms: A sin- gle-center parallel- cohort randomized controlled trial, Epi- lepsia, 60, 441-451, 2019  Ref Id 1078857  Country/ies where the study was car- ried out Austria  Study type Single centre, prospective, randomised con- trolled trial  Aim of the study To assess the effi- cacy, safety and tol- erability of keto- genic diet compared with ACTH in chil- dren with infantile spasms  Study dates June 2008 to April 2017  Source of funding None	Characteristics Age at epilepsy onset, months, median (range) Intervention: 4.9 (0-12) Control: 5.0 (0.2-27)  Time from epilepsy onset to trial treatment, days, median (range) Intervention: 22 (7-212) Control: 44 (0-256)  Female, n (%) Intervention: 10 (63) Control: 6 (38)  Aetiology known, n (%) Intervention: 7 (44) Control: 11 (69)  Inclusion criteria Diagnosis of West Syndrome as per the ILAE criteria, based on video EEG monitoring Written consent from parents or carers  Exclusion criteria Contraindications for either ketogenic diet or ACTH Previous treatment with ketogenic diet or steroids	Control group Synthetic ACTH was given at 150 IU/m2/day in 2 divided doses for 2 weeks and then tapered regularly. n=4 (25%) received vigabatrin before trial start (administration route not reported)	Outcome measurement: 24 hour EEG videos were performed to detect spasms and/or hypsarrhythmia. Parents and carers recorded adverse events in diaries.  Data analysed according to intention to treat principle	% of patients with reported side effects (at 6, 12 or 24 months) Intervention group: n=14/16 Control group: n=16/16  Important outcomes  Spasms relapse at last follow-up (at 6, 12 or 24 months) (note: reported as per the study; denominator was not those who were spasms free as not all of them may have been able at follow up) Intervention group: n=4/10 Control group: n=4/11  Neurodevelopment outcomes at last follow-up (at 6, 12 or 24 months): psychomotor development age-appropriate assessed by The Touwen Infant Neurological Examination in those <18 months and the Hempel Neurological Examination in those ≥18 months	generated using a web program 1.2: Yes, it was concealed 1.3: No, observed imbalances are compatible with chance and likely due to the low number of participants  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Some concerns 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of their assigned interventions during the trial 2.2: Yes, parents and carers were aware of participant's assigned intervention during the trial 2.3: Yes, there were deviations from the interventions. Some infants who fulfilled the inclusion criteria were not finally randomised for different reasons, including lack of initial compliance, no consent to follow the intervention, or intervention not available. These characteristics

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
				Intervention group:	are not listed as part
				4/16	of the inclusion crite-
				Control group: 5/16	ria for the trial
					2.4: Yes, these devia-
				Neurodevelopment out-	tions are likely to have
				comes at last follow-up	affected the outcome.
				(at 6, 12 or 24 months):	Even though infants
				adaptive level age-ap-	who did not follow the
				propriate assessed by	interventions as spec-
				<u>VABS</u>	ified were not ran-
				Intervention group:	domised, it is believed
				3/10	that this may have led
				Control group: 6/11	to an over selection of
					those finally included
					in the randomised trial
					because the reasons
					by which these infants were not finally in-
					cluded are not listed
					in the inclusion criteria
					of the trial
					2.5: Probably yes,
					these deviations
					seem to be balanced
					between groups
					2.6: Yes, analysis was
					intention to treat
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low
					risk
					3.1: Yes, data was
					available for nearly all
					participants, although
					for the neurodevelop-

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	mental outcomes (assessed by VABS), it was only available for a fraction of the total number of participants  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Low risk 4.1: No, the method for measuring the outcome was appropriate 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could have not differed between treatment groups 4.3: No, outcome assessors were not aware of treatment allocation, however parents were and they were responsible for filling out a diary with the adverse events observed  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns 5.1: No information. The study mentions the study protocol and provides a registration number, however it

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					has not been possible
					to access it. Not pos-
					sible to assess
					whether data was an-
					alysed according to a
					pre-specified analysis
					plan or not 5.2: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available, therefore it
					was not possible to
					assess whether re-
					sults could have been
					selected on multiple
					eligible outcome
					measurements
					5.3: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available, therefore it
					was not possible to assess whether re-
					sults could have been
					selected on multiple
					eligible analyses of
					the data
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to
					have some concerns
					in at least one do-
					main, but not to be at high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
. an ollation	Janipio Oizo				

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Elterman, R. D.,	Total randomised: N=227;	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 14	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
Shields, W. D.,	total included N=221	High-dose vigabatrin	to 21 days. Duration of		tions assessed using
Bittman, R. M.,		PO 100 to 148	vigabatrin exposure,	Spasms freedom (free	the Cochrane risk of
Torri, S. A., Sagar,	Intervention group (high	mg/kg/day for 14 to	mean (SD) - high-dose	of spasms for 7 con-	bias tool for random-
S. M., Collins, S. D.,	dose vigabatrin): n=107	21 days	423.3 (317.2); low-dose	secutive days at any	ised trials (Version
Vigabatrin for the			group 512 (372.1).	time during the study	<u>2.0)</u>
treatment of infan-	Control group (low dose	Control group		and remained spasm	
tile spasms: Final	vigabatrin): n=114	Low-dose vigabatrin		free for the duration of	Domain 1: Randomi-
report of a random-	<b>a.</b>	PO 18 to 36		the study based on	sation: Low risk
ized trial, Journal of	Characteristics	mg/kg/day for 14 to	Follow-up: 21 days	caregiver assessment)	1.1: No information,
Child Neurology,	Age, years, mean (SD)	21days	(RCT phase only).	Intervention group: n=73/107	randomisation method
25, 1340-1347, 2010	Intervention: 0.6 (0.3) [based	Those nationts who			was not reported 1.2: No information,
2010	on n=102 participants] Control: 0.6 (0.3) [based on	Those patients who were on stable medi-	Data analysed according	Control group: n=59/114	no details were pro-
Ref Id 1078884	n=112 participants]	cations prior to trial	to intention to treat	11-39/114	vided regarding treat-
<b>Ref Id</b> 1070004	11–112 participants	entry, were allowed		% of patients with re-	ment concealment
Country/ies where	Males, n (%)	to continue on them.		ported side effects at	1.3: No, there were no
the study was car-	Intervention: 45 (42.1) [gen-	Dose adjustments		approximately 1.2	baseline differences
ried out US	der baseline characteristics	were not allowed dur-		years	between interven-
	were missing for n=1 in this	ing the first 21 days,		Intervention group:	tions
Study type Ran-	group]	and after then, ad-		n=52/107 (*trial re-	
domised clinical trial	Control: 63 (55.3) [gender	justments or with-		ported 108 as a de-	Domain 2: Deviations
	baseline characteristics were	drawal of medication		nominator, but as-	from intended inter-
Aim of the study	missing for n=1 in this group]	could be done at the		sumed that a typo was	ventions: Low risk
To assess the effi-		investigator's discre-		made as 107 infants	2.1: No, participants
cacy and safety of	Aetiology: symptomatic-	tion. Those achieving		were randomised to the	were not aware of
high-dose vigabatrin	other, n (%)	spasms freedom dur-		high-dose group)	their assigned inter-
as compared with	Intervention: 60 (56.1)	ing the first 14 days		Control group:	vention
low-dose vigabatrin	Control: 66 (57.9)	of the study, re-		n=58/114	2.2: Carers were not
Otrodro datas Nation	A - 4: -1 (0/)	mained for an addi-		lung and and and an extra and a	aware of treatment al-
Study dates Not re-	Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%)	tional 7 days on the		Important outcomes	location. No infor-
ported (last subject	Intervention: 27 (25.2)	medication they were		Spaces release at an	mation was provided
completed in April 2002)	Control: 30 (26.3)	initially allocated to. Those not achieving		Spasms relapse at approximately 1.2 years	to specify whether people delivering the
2002)	Aetiology: symptomatic-tu-	spasm freedom dur-		Intervention group:	interventions were
Source of funding	berous sclerosis, n (%)	ing the first 14 days,		n=2/17	III.OI VOITIOIIO WOIG

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Aventis Pharmaceutical Inc (unrestricted grant), Hoecsht Marion Roussel and Rhone-Poulenc Rorer, National Institutes of Health General and Clinical Research Center, Lundbenk Inc	Inclusion criteria Diagnosis of infantile spasms of less than 3 months, confirmed by findings of hypsarrhythmia, modified hypsarrhythmia or multifocal spikes on EEG recording <2 years old <3.5 kg of weight Not previously treated with corticosteroids, adrenocorticotropic hormone or valproic acid, although infants could be on stable doses of spasms antiepileptic drugs  Exclusion criteria Treatable or progressive cause of seizure Co-occurring medical condition that would interfere with the safe completion of the study Lennox-gastaut syndrome History of generalised tonic clonic status epilepticus Poor medication adherence Parents or carers unable to provide informed consent to participate in the study	were entered the open-label phase, where investigators were able to make adjustments to the medication participants were originally allocated to (they were not allowed to make a change > 25 to 50 mg/kg/day each week and were not able to exceed 200 mg/kg/day). Concomitant antiepileptic medications were allowed during the open label phase.		Control group: n=2/8	aware of participant's assigned intervention 2.3: Probably no, some participants were provided with the incorrect doses of medications, but this is unlikely to have arisen from the experimental context  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Data was not available for all participants randomised 3.3: Yes, results were analysed according to the intention to treat principle  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: No, the method for measuring the outcome was appropriate 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could not have differed between intervention groups 4.3: No information. It is unclear whether outcome assessors

	nts
of the out have bee by knowle vention re 4.5: No., 1 assessm outcome enced by of the interior of the result of the result of the result of the result of the study not make any study and it is the study not make any study and it is the whether the result of the result	rare of treat- cocation  In assessment atcome could an influenced aledge of inter- received anot likely that anent of the awas influ- y knowledge atervention re-  5: Selection aported result: concerns information, y authors do a reference to ally protocol, unclear the outcomes are during the ase were  information, intentions are lable and more than in which the as could have

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Í					not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured
					Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain
Full citation Fallah, R., Salor, F., Akhavan Karbasi, S., Motaghipisheh, H., Randomised clinical efficacy trial of topiramate and nitrazepam in treat- ment of infantile spasms, Iranian Journal of Child Neurology, 8, 12- 19, 2014  Ref Id 436432  Country/ies where the study was car- ried out Iran.	Sample size Total randomised: N=50 Intervention group (nitraze-pam): n=25 Control group (topiramate): n=25 Characteristics Age, months, mean (SD) Intervention: 9.82 (3.76) Control: 9.01 (3.96)  Number of clusters in a week, mean (SD) Intervention: 26.16 (20.89) Control: 35.16 (28.27)  Males, n (%) Intervention: 8 (32)	Interventions Intervention group Nitrazepam PO for 2 weeks Initial dose: 0.5 mg/kg/day Maximum dose: 1 mg/kg/day  Control group Topiramate PO for 2 weeks Initial dose: 3 mg/kg/day Maximum dose: 12 mg/kg/day	Details Treatment duration: 4 weeks. Follow-up: 6 months. The principle according to which data was analysed was not reported	Results Critical outcomes Spasms freedom at 6 months Intervention group: n=4/25 Control group: n=12/25 % of patients with reported side effects at 6 months Intervention group: n=9/25 Control group: n=8/25  Treatment cessation due to adverse events at 6 months Intervention group: n=0/25 Control group: n=0/25 Control group: n=0/25	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)  Domain 1: Randomisation: Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisation was computer generated 1.2: Probably yes, allocation concealment was done by someone not involved in the study, although how was it done has not been reported

Ctudu dataila	Doubleinente	Interventions	Mathada	Outcomes and	Comments
Study details Study type Randomised, single blind, open label, parallel group controlled trial.  Aim of the study To assess the safety and efficacy of nitrazepam compared with topiramate in infants with West Syndrome.  Study dates Not reported (participants recruited between 2008 and 2010).  Source of funding Shaheed Sadoughi University of Medical Sciences.	Participants Control: 12 (48)  Aetiology: symptomatic, n (%) Intervention: 20 (80) Control: 23 (92)  Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 5 (20) Control: 2 (18)  Inclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms based on the ILAE definition who were not taking any current antiepileptic medication, ACTHS and/or corticosteroids ≥ 2 months ≤ 2 years of age  Exclusion criteria Presence of metabolic acidosis Kidney dysfunction Renal stone Those who had not completed 6 month of treatment period	Interventions	Methods	Results	1.3: No baseline differences were reported  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of treatment allocation as study is single blind 2.2: Yes, carers and people delivering the interventions were aware of treatment allocation 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the intended intervention  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Low risk 4.1: Probably not, the study reports that video-EEG monitoring was not available in the city, therefore "cessation of clinical"

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
					seizures was indicative of successful management"  4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome could have not differed between intervention groups  4.3: No, outcome assessors were not aware of the intervention received  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: High risk  5.1: Yes, data was analysed in accordance to a protocol  5.2: Yes, seizure freedom was measured in multiple ways (this is, improved, unchanged, worsened) and the protocol does not specify that this outcome will be analysed according to these parameters  5.3: Yes, the numerical results are being assessed in multiple ways (this is, according to responders versus not responders

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					rather than treatment
					group)
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Gowda, V. K., Nara-	Total recruited: N=58; total	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
yanaswamy, V.,	included N=34	Oral steroids (predni-	weeks.	Cinical Galesines	tions assessed using
Shivappa, S. K.,		solone)		Spasms freedom on	the Cochrane risk of
Benakappa, N.,	Intervention group (oral ster-	Starting dose: 4	Follow-up:6 months.	day 14 (no reported	bias tool for random-
Benakappa, A.,	oids, prednisolone): n=16	mg/kg/day for 2		spasms for at least 48	ised trials (Version
Corticotrophin-		weeks	Data analysed according	hours including days	<u>2.0)</u>
ACTH in Compari-	Control group (injectable	Final dose: 60	to intention to treat	13 and 14 after ran-	
son to Prednisolone	steroids, ACTH): n=18	mg/kg/day for 2		domisation)	Domain 1: Randomi-
in West Syndrome - A Randomized	Characteristics	weeks		Intervention group: n=5/15	sation: Some con- cerns
Study, Indian Jour-	Age, years, mean (SD)	Control group		Control group: n=9/18	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
nal of Pediatrics,	Intervention: 13.9 (9.2)	Injectable steroids		Control group. 11–9/10	tion was computer
86, 165-170, 2019	Control: 9.4 (5.32)	(ACTH)		Spasms freedom on	generated
,	( , ,	Starting and final		day 28 (no reported	1.2: No information
Ref Id 1078982	Number with preceding/ con-	dose: 100 U/m²/day		spasms for at least 48	was provided as to
	current seizures, n (%)	2 weeks		hours including days	how the allocation se-
Country/ies where	Intervention: 7 (43.75)			13 and 14 after ran-	quence was con-
the study was car-	Control: 7 (38.8)	The response was		domisation)	cealed
ried out India	Number of females in (0/)	assessed at the end of the 2 weeks and		Intervention group: n=6/15	1.3: No, no significant differences between
Study type Ran-	Number of females, n (%) Intervention: 7 (43.75)	drugs were tapered		Control group: n=11/18	groups at baseline
domised controlled	Control: 6 (33.33)	and stopped over a		Control group. II-11/10	groups at baseline
trial	22.11.01.0 (00.00)	period of 3 to 4		Time taken for spasms	Domain 2: Deviations
	Aetiology: symptomatic, n	weeks.		freedom (number of	from intended inter-
	(%)			consecutive days free	ventions: Low risk
	Intervention: 13 (81.25)			of spasms preceding	

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Aim of the study To assess the efficacy, safety and tolerability of prednisolone and ACTH in children with west syndrome  Study dates October 2013 to October 2015  Source of funding Not reported	Control: 14 (77.77)  Aetiology: idiopathic, n (%) Intervention: 0 (0) Control: 1 (5.55)  Aetiology: cryptogenic, n (%) Intervention: 3 (18.75) Control: 3 (16.66)  Inclusion criteria Children with infantile spasms aged 2 months to 5 years  Exclusion criteria Those who had already received steroids or those in whom steroids were contraindicated Infantile spasms due to Tuberous sclerosis			and including day 14), mean days (SD) Intervention group: 8 (9.9); n=15 Control group: 6.9 (6.7); n=18  EEG resolution at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=4/15 Control group: n=7/18  % of patients with reported side effects at 2 weeks Intervention group: n=3/15 Control group: n= 3/18  Important outcomes  Spasms relapse at 6 months (denominator provided by the study unclear why this is lower than the total number of participants not lost to follow up and does not match with those who were spasms free within 2 weeks) Intervention group: n=3/6 Control group: n=2/11	2.1: Yes, the study was open label 2.2: Yes, the study was open label 2.3: No, there were no deviations reported from the intended intervention  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, for some of the outcomes, data was not available for all participants. For example, in relapse rate, the study does not explain why the denominators are lower than the actual number of people the study lost to follow up 3.2: No evidence that the result was not biased 3.3: No information to assess whether missingness in the outcome depend on its true value 3.4: No information to assess if the differences between the intervention and control drop-out rates could

be due to the nature of the intervention of the participant's condition  Domain 4: Measure ment of the outcome Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, ou comes have been with defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by who 4.2: Probably no, ou comes included ces sation of spasms, EEG resolution, side effects, and spasms relapse. These are unlikely to differ between treatment am 4.3: No information 4.4: Probably yes, the stream of the treatment am 4.3: No information 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported to stream of the property of the treatment am 4.3: No information 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported to stream of the property	Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
ment of the outcome Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, ou comes have been w defined, although there is no informati as to how they were assessed or by who 4.2: Probably no, ou comes included ces sation of spasms, EEG resolution, side effects, and spasms relapse. These are unlikely to differ be- tween treatment arn 4.3: No information 4.4: Probably yes, th	Otacy asians	Таппорать		mounde	recount	be due to the nature of the intervention or the participant's con-
ment 4.5: Probably no, the study was comparin two types of steroids so there is no reaso to believe that the knowledge of the in-						Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, outcomes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom 4.2: Probably no, outcomes included cessation of spasms, EEG resolution, side effects, and spasms relapse. These are unlikely to differ between treatment arms 4.3: No information 4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported involved some judgement 4.5: Probably no, the study was comparing two types of steroids, so there is no reason to believe that the knowledge of the intervention status may

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					in a way that substan-
					tially lowers confi-
					dence in the result.
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Hrachovy, R. A.,	Total recruited: N=59	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 3	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
Frost, J. D., Glaze,	Intervention are un (bial)	High-dose ACTH	months.	Conservative adams at an	tions assessed using
D. G., High-dose, long-duration ver-	Intervention group (high-dose ACTH): n=30	150U/m²/day for 3 weeks, then 80	Follow-up: 3 months in	Spasm freedom at approximately 8 weeks	the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random-
sus low-dose, short-	dose AC111). 11–30	U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2	the high-dose group and	Intervention group:	ised trials (Version
duration corticotro-	Control group (low-dose	weeks, then 50 U/m <sup>2</sup>	6 weeks in the low-dose	n=13/26	2.0)
pin therapy for in-	ACTH): n=29	every other data for 1	group.	Control group: n=14/24	<u>2.07</u>
fantile spasms,		week (administration	9.00.	Эсин ст дисирии и и ди	Domain 1: Randomi-
Journal of Pediat-	Characteristics	route was not re-	Outcome measurement:	Spasm freedom by ae-	sation: Some con-
rics, 124, 803-806,	Not reported	ported)	Polygraphic and video	tiology at approxi-	cerns
1994			monitoring were used to	mately 8 weeks	1.1: No information
	Inclusion criteria	Control group	assess results objec-	Cryptogenic	was provided regard-
<b>Ref Id</b> 1079050	Recent diagnosis of infantile	Low-dose ACTH	tively. Those assigned to	Intervention group:	ing allocation se-
0 1 "	spasms	20U/m <sup>2</sup> /day for 2	the high-dose group	n=3/26	quence generation
Country/ies where	Hypsarrhythmic EEG find-	weeks (administra- tion route was not re-	were monitored 2 or 3	Control group: n=4/24	1.2: No information
the study was car- ried out US	ings	ported)	times during the treat- ment period. Those allo-	Symptomatic	was provided regard- ing allocation se-
neu out os	Not previously received	ported)	cated to low-dose were	Intervention group:	quence concealment
Study type Ran-	ACTH or corticosteroids		reviewed 2 or 3 times	n=10/26	1.3: No baseline char-
domised controlled			during a period of 6	Control group: n=10/24	acteristics were pro-
trial	Exclusion criteria		weeks.	осина: g. са.р. и се, <u>т</u> .	vided, but the authors
	Not reported			EEG resolution	reported these "were
Aim of the study			The principle according	amongst responders at	similar at baseline"
To assess the effec-			to which the data was	approximately 8 weeks	
tiveness of high ver-			analysed was not re-	Intervention group:	Domain 2: <u>Deviations</u>
sus low dose ACTH			ported	n=3/13	from intended inter-
in children with in-				Control group: n=3/14	ventions: Some con-
fantile spasms				Important autoamaa	cerns
Study dates Not ro				Important outcomes	2.1: No information was provided regard-
Study dates Not reported				Spasms relapse at ap-	ing blinding of partici-
porteu				proximately 8 weeks	pants
				Proviniarely 0 Meeks	parito

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Source of funding Not reported				Intervention group: n=2/13 Control group: n=3/14	2.2: No information was provided regarding blinding of investigators 2.3: No information was provided to assess whether there were deviations from the intended intervention  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: High risk 3.1: No, n=9 participants drop-out 3.2: Probably no, although there is no information regarding analysis methods that correct for bias or sensitivity analysis showing that results are little changed under a range of possible assumptions 3.3: Probably yes, reasons provided are related to compliance problems, moving out of the area, or development of medical problems unrelated to the use of ACTH (according to investigators)

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					3.4: Probably yes,
					missingness in the
					outcome could de-
					pend on its true value
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					High risk
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: Yes, because
					data was gathered at
					different time points
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: No information,
					protocol was not re-
					ported 5.2: No information,
					protocol was not re-
					ported
					5.3: No information,
					protocol was not re-
					ported
					portou
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					High risk
					The study is judged to
					be at high risk of bias
					in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Hrachovy, R. A.,	Total randomised: N=24	Intervention group	Treatment duration: 2	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
Frost, J. D., Kella-		Prednisone 2	weeks.	Construction of the control of the c	tions assessed using
way, P., Zion, T. E.,	Intervention group (predni-	mg/kg/day and ACTH	Fallow up 22 manths	Spasms freedom at 2	the Cochrane risk of
Double-blind study	sone): n=12	placebo gel for 2 weeks	Follow-up: 33 months.	weeks (total cessation	bias tool for random-
of ACTH vs predni- sone therapy in in-	Control group (ACTH): n=12	WEEKS		of spasms and EEG cessation)	ised trials (Version 2.0)
fantile spasms,	Control group (ACTT). II=12	Control group		Intervention group:	Domain 1: Randomi-
Journal of Pediat-	Characteristics	ACTH gel 20U/day		4/12	sation: Some con-
rics, 103, 641-645,	Not reported	and prednisone pla-		Control group: 5/12	cerns
1983	riot roportou	cebo for 2 weeks		33.14.31 g. 34p. 37.12	1.1: How randomisa-
	Inclusion criteria			Important outcomes	tion was done has not
Ref Id 1079055	Not reported	If a patient re-		,	been reported
	1130136	sponded after 2		Spasms relapse at 12	1.2: How treatments
Country/ies where	Exclusion criteria	weeks, the dose was		to 33 months follow up	were concealed has
the study was car-	Not reported	tapered until stopping		Intervention group:	not been reported
ried out US	Herroported	it. Then the patient		n=2/4	1.3: Whether there
		was evaluated at 2		Control group: n=3/5	were significant differ-
Study type Ran-		weeks and 6 weeks			ences in baseline
domised controlled		after discontinuation			characteristics be-
trial		of therapy. If a pa-			tween treatment
Aim of the study		tient did not respond during the initial 2			groups could not be assessed as baseline
To assess the effi-		weeks, the same			characteristics have
cacy and safety of		doses were contin-			not been reported
prednisone as com-		ued for an additional			not been reported
pared to ACTH in		4 weeks, after which			Domain 2: Deviations
infants with West		the drug was tapered			from intended inter-
Syndrome		over a 2 week period.			ventions: Low risk
•		· ·			2.1: Double blind trial
Study dates Not re-					2.2: Double blind trial
ported (study pub-					
lished in 1983)					Domain 3: Missing
0					outcome data: Low
Source of funding					risk
Not reported					3.1: No missing data

Otrodo detelle	Doublelineste	late a result and		Outcomes and	0
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments 3.2: No information to assess whether the result was not bias by missing outcome data  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Low risk 4.1: No, methods for assessing the outcome were appropriate 4.2: No, measurement of the outcome was similar between treatment groups 4.3: Double blind trial  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns 5.1: No protocol reported 5.2: As above 5.3: As above
					5.3: As above  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Kang, H. C., Lee, Y.	Total recruited: N=40	Intervention group	Treatment duration,	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
J., Lee, J. S., Lee,		Add-on short term	months, IQR (range):		tions assessed using
E. J., Eom, S., You,	Intervention group (short-	ketogenic diet: with a	Short-term diet 8.0 ± 1.0	<u>Duration till seizure</u>	the Cochrane risk of
S. J., Kim, H. D.,	term KD trial:8 months):	ratio of 3:1 fat: non-	<u>(8-9)</u>	freedom, median (IQR)	bias tool for random-
Comparison of	n=16	fat during 8 months	Long-term diet 29.0 ±	Intervention group (me-	ised trials (Version
short-versus long-			<u>2.0 (27-31).</u>	dian+/- IQR, range):	<u>2.0)</u>
term ketogenic diet	Control group (long term KD	Control group		n=13: (5.0+/-20.3) 1-60	Domain 1: Randomi-
for intractable infan-	trial:>2 years): n=24	Add-on long term ke-	Follow-up (after discon-	days -non-relapse	sation: High risk
tile spasms, Epilep-		togenic diet: with a	tinuation of diet): inter-	Control group: n= (me-	1.1: Allocation was
sia, 52, 781-787,	Characteristics	ratio of 3:1 fat: non-	vention=12-39 months	dian+/- IQR, range):	randomized with com-
2011	Age, months, median	fat over 2 years	(median=20.5 +/-11.5	n=16: (11.0+/-15.5) 3-	puter generated ran-
	(range)		IQR); control=13-11	90 days -non-relapse	dom numbers
<b>Ref Id</b> 1079141	Intervention: 13.5 (6.0 to 30)		months (median=15+/-		1.2: No information
	Control: 15.0 (9-30)		2.0 IQR).	EEG resolution (disap-	provided about alloca-
Country/ies where				pearance of hyp-	tion concealment
the study was car-	Number of seizures before		Outcome measurement:	sarrhythmia within 1	1.3: No significant dif-
ried out South Ko-	study entry, (median +/-IQR,		Seizure relapse and fre-	month to 6 months)	ferences in the demo-
rea	range)		quency after successful	Intervention group (me-	graphic data
Otro de tron a A O	Intervention: n=3+/-1.0 (2-5)		completion of KD;	dian+/- IQR, range):	Damain O. Davidia
Study type A 2-	Control: n=3+/- 2.0 (2-5)		EEG assessment were	n=13/13: (1.0+/-2.0) 1-	Domain 2: Deviations
arm, single centre,	Candar n (0/)		recorded at 1, 3 and 6	6 months-non-relapse;	from intended inter-
randomised com-	Gender, n (%)		months after diet initia-	n=3: (3.0+/-3.0) 3-6	ventions: High risk
parative study	Intervention: n=11 (male);		tion and/or then every 6	months -relapse	2.1: Probably yes,
Aim of the study	n=5 (female) Control: n=12 (male; n=7 (fe-		months. Follow up trac- ing were graded as nor-	Control group (me-dian+/- IQR, range):	participants random- ised into the interven-
To assess the effec-	male)		mal or mild abnormal	n=16/16: (2.0+/-2.0) 1-	tion group were asked
tiveness of short-	male)		background rhythms	6 months-non-relapse;	if they will accept the
term (8 months) and	Aetiology, n (%)		with or without multifocal	n=3: (6.0+/-3.0) 3-6	experimental therapy
conventional long-	Intervention: cryptogenic		sharp waves, mild-to-	months –relapse	before determining
term (>2 years) in	(n=6); symptomatic (n=10)		moderate abnormal	months –relapse	which arm of they will
children who had	Control: cryptogenic (n=9);		background rhythms	Treatment cessation	participate in
become spasm free	symptomatic (n=10)		with generalized epilepti-	due to adverse events	2.2: Probably yes, no
after using KD as	Symptomatic (ii 10)		form discharges, modi-	Intervention group:	information was pro-
an add-on treatment	Inclusion criteria		fied hypsarrhythmic	n=0/13	vided about blinding
during 6 months				3, 13	riada aboat bilitaling
ading o montro					

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study dates 2005-2008  Source of funding Not reported	Patients who achieved seizure free outcomes Patients who showed an improvement in hypsarrhythmic patterns (including 8 patients with normalized EEG) within 6 months of the KD Patients with parents' or guardians' consent to participate  Exclusion criteria Not reported		background with an improved nature, and no change in hypsarrhythmic background with an evolution to Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; Developmental assessments was rated by the Bayley Developmental Test (Version II) with results categorized as: <25 on the developmental index is profound retardation, 26–40 is severe retardation, 41–50 is moderate retardation, 51–70 is mild retardation, and 71–85 is borderline state. Measured at least 6 months interval.  Data analysed according to per protocol	Control group: n=5/16 (n=3= [too restrictive]; n=2[ureteral stone]; n=1=[aspiration pneumonia])  Important outcomes Spasms relapse Intervention group: n= n=3/16 between 33-100 days [2 with clusters of spasm; 1 with focal seizures] Control group: n=3/19 between 35-70 days [2 evolved into Lennox-Gastaut syndrome; 1 with focal seizure with secondary generalization]  Neurodevelopment outcomes (Bayley Developmental Test v.II); mean developmental quotient  Intervention group: mean developmental quotient: (baseline) 41.88(SD+/-16.37) to (follow-up) 52.75(SD+/-17.76) (p=0.003), n=16 Control group: (baseline) 40.00(SD+/-16.80) to (follow-up)	of personnel or participants 2.6: No, per protocol analysis used 2.7: Probably yes, participants excluded from analysis could have substantial impact on result.  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, 5 participants dropped out of the study, but no missing data from the remaining participants  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: High risk 4.1: No, method for measuring was appropriate 4.2: Probably yes, adverse events assessment involved repeated outpatients visits to report suspected events.  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Low risk

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
				52.36(SD+/-17.86) (p=0.001), n=19	5.1: Yes, reported outcomes were analysed as per protocol 5.2: Yes, all reported results correspond to all intended outcome measurements 5.3: Yes, all reported results correspond to all intended outcome measurements  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk  Other information  Note: No statistically significant differences between demographic data of the 19 patients enrolled in the long term and those in the short term trial except for follow up duration after discontinuation of the KD.
Full citation Kapoor, D., Sharma, S., Garg,	Sample size N=60 randomised.	Interventions Intervention group:	<b>Details</b> Treatment duration: 6 weeks.	Results Critical outcomes	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using
D., Samaddar, S., Panda, I., Patra, B., Mukherjee, S. B.,	Intervention group n=31  Control group n=29.	Intravenous methylprednisolone (30 mg/kg/day for 3	Follow-up: 6 weeks.	Cessation of both clustered and individual spasms (no witnessed	the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random- ised trials (Version
Pemde, H. K., Intra-	Characteristics	days followed by oral prednisolone taper)	Open label trial.	spasms for at least	2.0)

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
venous Methylprednisolone Versus Oral Prednisolone for West Syndrome: A Randomized Open-Label Trial, Indian Journal of Pediatrics, 2021  Ref Id 1310571  Country/ies where the study was carried out India.  Study type Randomised controlled trial.  Aim of the study to "to compare the efficacy of intravenous methylprednisolone (IVMP) with oral steroids taper versus OP in the treatment of IS."  Study dates April 2019 – May 2020.  Source of funding Not reported.	Consecutive children aged 2 to 30 months presenting with newly diagnosed epileptic spasms with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG.  Age at onset, months, median (IQR): Intervention group 5 (3–7); control group 5 (3–8).  Age at presentation, months, median (IQR): Intervention group 11 (9–13); control group n=12 (7.5–18).  Sex – male - intervention group n=22; control group n=19; female - intervention group n=9; control group n=10.  Inclusion criteria Not reported.  Exclusion criteria Children with single spasms only. Children with progressive neurological illness, renal, pulmonary, cardiac or hepatic dysfunction and/or severe malnutrition (weight for length and height less than 3	Control group: Oral prednisolone (4 mg/kg/day for two weeks followed by taper).  Oral steroids administered in crushed form.	Terminated early due to Covid-19. Diagnosis confirmed by two pediatric neurologists on the basis of clinical and electrographic features. Patients were not on any antiseizure medications prior to enrolment. The critical outcome measure was spasms cessation on day 14. Secondary outcomes included time to response, electroclinical remission at 2 and 6 week, and frequency of adverse effects.	48 hours on day 14 from trial entry, as per parental reports): Intervention group n=17/31 Control group n=20/29.  Proportion of patients with EEG resolution at 2 weeks: Intervention group n=16/31 Control group n=13/29.  Proportion of patients with EEG resolution at 6 weeks: Intervention group n=14/31 Control group n=22/29.  Important outcomes  Recurrence of spasms within 6 weeks: Intervention group: 6/17 Control group: 0/20.	Domain 1: Randomisation: Low risk 1.1: Yes. Computerised randomisation. 1.2: Yes. Allocation concealment achieved using sequentially-numbered, opaque, sealed envelopes. 1.3: No. No significant differences detected at baseline.  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes. Participants were aware of their assigned intervention during the trial. 2.2: Yes. Participants and their parents/carers as well as investigators/clinicians were aware of assigned interventions. 2.3 Probably no. It is unlikely that there were deviations from the intended interventions that arose because of the trial context. 2.6: Yes, appropriate analyses conducted.

Otrodor deteile	Double in such	luta mandiana	Mathada	Outcomes and	0
Study details	Participants SD for mean as per WHO growth charts).	Interventions	Methods	Results	2.7: Probably yes, participants excluded from analysis could have substantial impact on result.  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes. Data available for all patients and outcomes.  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Low risk 4.1: No. Outcome measurement methods were appropriate in all cases. 4.2: No. Measurement or ascertainment of the outcome is unlikely to have differed between groups. 4.3 Yes. Outcome assessors were aware of assigned interventions (parental report used for some outcomes). 4.4: Yes. Assessment of some outcomes could have been influenced by knowledge

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					of the intervention received. 4.5: Probably no. It is unlikely that assessment of these outcomes was influenced by knowledge of the intervention received.
					Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns. 5.1: No information. Analysis plans not available. 5.2: No information. Analysis plans not available. 5.3: No information. Analysis plans not available. Analysis plans not available.
					Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain
Full citation Kunnanayaka, V., Jain, P., Sharma, S., Seth, A., Aneja,	Sample size Total recruited: N=71; total included N=62	Interventions Intervention group Pyridoxine PO 30 mg/kg/day pyridoxine	<b>Details</b> Treatment duration: 2 weeks.	Results Critical outcomes	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
S., Addition of pyri-	Intervention group (pyridox-	+ prednisolone PO 4	Follow-up: 2 weeks.	Spasms freedom at 2	bias tool for random-
doxine to predniso-	ine + prednisolone): n=30	mg/kg/day for 2	Outcome measurement:	weeks	ised trials (Version
lone in the treat-	ille i prednisolone). Il=30	weeks	Twice one-hour video-	Intervention group:	2.0)
ment of infantile	Control group (predniso-	WEEKS	EEG record including at	n=11/30	2.0)
spasms: A pilot,	lone): n=32	Control group	least one sleep-wake cy-	Control group: n=12/32	Domain 1: Randomi-
randomized con-	10110). 11 02	Prednisolone PO 4	cle	Control group. II 12/02	sation: Low risk
trolled trial, Neurol-	Characteristics	mg/kg/day for 2	Data analysed according	EEG resolution at 2	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
ogy India, 66, 385-	Age, months, median (IQR)	weeks	to intention to treat	weeks within those with	tion was performed
390, 2018	Intervention: 12.5 (8-18)			spasms resolution	with computer-gener-
	Control: 9.5 (8-15)			Intervention group:	ated random number
Ref Id 1079208	,			n=6/11 (*study reported	tables
	Number of clusters per day,			n=10 as a denominator	1.2: Yes, allocation
Country/ies where	median (IQR)			but a typo was as-	concealment was
the study was car-	Intervention: 2 (2-3)			sumed as there were	done using sequen-
ried out India	Control: 2 (2-3)			11 children with	tially-numbered
				spasms resolution)	opaque sealed enve-
Study type Pilot,	Males, n (%)			Control group: n=9/12	lopes
randomised, open-	Intervention: 21 (70)				1.3: No, there were
label trial	Control: 23 (72)			Important outcomes	not baseline differ-
A: 641 4 1	17 (1)			0 1 14	ences between treat-
Aim of the study	Known aetiology, n (%)			Spasms relapse at 1	ment groups
To assess the effi-	Intervention: 26 (86.7)			month	Demain 2: Deviations
cacy of pyridoxine	Control: 27 (84.4)			Intervention group: n=1/11	<b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> from intended inter-
as compared to prednisolone in in-	Inclusion criteria			Control group: n=4/12	ventions: Low risk
fants with West				Control group. II=4/12	2.1: Probably no, alt-
Syndrome	>3 months < 3 years old				hough no information
Cyridionic	Presence of epileptic				is provided to assess
Study dates No-	spasms (> 1 cluster per day)				whether participants
vember 2012 to	with evidence of hyp-				were blinded to treat-
March 2014	sarrhythmia on EEG				ment allocation
	Exclusion criteria				2.2: Yes, parents and
Source of funding					people delivering the
Not funded, done as	Children with co-occurring conditions				intervention were
part of a research					aware of treatment al-
project during the	Children with evidence of active tuberculosis				location

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
residency of the first author	Severe acute malnutrition Those with recurrent illness or chronic systemic illness Previously received pyridox- ine, steroid, or ACTH			INCOURTS	2.3: No, no deviations from the intended intervention arose because of the experimental context  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: No, the outcome was measured in an appropriate way 4.2: No, intervention groups had the same way of measuring outcomes and measurement was performed at comparable time points 4.3: No information was provided to say whether outcome assessors were aware of the intervention received by study participants

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					4.4: Yes, the out-
					comes assessed in-
					volved some judge-
					ment
					4.5: No, knowledge of
					the intervention re-
					ceived is not likely to
					have influenced out-
					come assessment
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Low risk
					5.1: Yes, data was
					analysed in accord-
					ance with a pre-speci-
					fied analysis plan
					5.2: No, the outcome
					assessed is not likely
					to have been selected
					on the basis of results
					from multiple eligible
					outcome measure-
					ments
					5.3: No, the outcome
					assessed is not likely
					to have been selected
					on the basis of results
					from multiple eligi-
					ble analyses of the data
					uala
					Domain 6: Overall
					judgment of bias:
					Some concerns

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					The study is judged to
					raise some concerns
					in at least one do-
					main, but not to be at
					high risk of bias for
					any domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	Details	Results	Limitations
Lux, A. L., Edwards,	Total recruited: N=208; total		Treatment duration: 14	Critical outcomes	Methodological limita-
S. W., Hancock, E.,	included N=110	Intervention group	days.		tions assessed using
Johnson, A. L.,		Combination of the		Spasms freedom at 14	the Cochrane risk of
Kennedy, C. R.,	Intervention group (hormonal	following hormonal	Follow-up: 14 days and	days (absence of	bias tool for random-
Newton, R. W.,	treatments [prednisolone,	treatments:	then every 3 months un-	spasms for a 48-hour	ised trials (Version
O'Callaghan, F. J.,	tetracosactide]): n=55	Prednisolone PO:	til 14 months of age.	period on days 13th	<u>2.0)</u>
Verity, C. M., Os- borne, J. P., The	Control group (vigabatrin):	40mg/day for 2 weeks, increasing to	Outcome measurement:	and 14th) Intervention group:	Domain 1: Randomi-
United Kingdom In-	n=55	60mg/a day for 1	a diary was given to rec-	40/55	sation: Low risk
fantile Spasms	11-33	week if spasms con-	ord the treatment given,	Control group: 28/52	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
Study comparing	Characteristics	tinued	number of spasms, any	Control group. 20/02	tion was computer
vigabatrin with pred-	Age, months, median (IQR)	inaca	treatments missed and	EEG resolution (hyp-	generated
nisolone or tetraco-	Intervention: 6 (4-8)	Tetracosactide depot	the number of adverse	sarrhythmia resolution)	1.2: Yes, assignment
sactide at 14 days:	Control: 6 (4-9)	IM: 0.5 mg (40 IU) on	events. The diaries were	at 14 days (for those	was sequentially allo-
a multicentre, ran-	· ´	alternate days for 2	reviewed on day 14	who were hypsarrhyth-	cated and kept in
domised controlled	Males, n (%)	weeks, and in-	-	mic at baseline and	sealed envelopes
trial, Lancet (lon-	Intervention: 32 (58.18)	creased to 0.75 mg	Data analysed according	had an EEG done)	1.3: No, no significant
don, england), 364,	Control: 32 (58.18)	(60 IU) on alternate	to intention to treat prin-	Intervention group:	differences between
1773-1778, 2004		days after 1 week if	ciples	n=26/32	groups at baseline
	Aetiology: prenatal, n (%)	seizure control had		Control group: n=20/36	
<b>Ref Id</b> 1079267	Intervention: 14 (25.45)	not been achieved			Domain 2: <u>Deviations</u>
	Control: 15 (27.27)	Infants randomised		Treatment cessation	from intended inter-
Country/ies where	A - 4: -1 (0/)	to this group were al-		due to adverse events	ventions: Low risk
the study was car- ried out UK	Aetiology: perinatal, n (%)	located to predniso- lone with reductions		at 14 days	2.1: Yes, the study
ned out ON	Intervention: 8 (14.54) Control: 9 (16.36)	of 10 mg every 5		Intervention group: n=2/55	was open label 2.2: Yes, as above
Study type Open	Control. 9 (10.30)	days or, if in the		Control group: n=0/52	2.2. Yes, as above 2.3: No, deviations
label, randomised,	Aetiology: postnatal, n (%)	higher dose, 40 mg		Control group. II-0/32	from the intended pro-
iabol, faridoffilaca,	Intervention: 3 (5.45)	per day, then 20 mg,		Important outcomes	tocol were justified as
	11101 10111011. 0 (0.40)	por day, thom 20 mg,		Important outdoines	todar word jadiinda ad

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
parallel controlled trial  Aim of the study To assess the efficacy, tolerability and safety of prednisolone or tetracosactide compared to vigabatrin in infants with infantile spasms  Study dates Not reported (study published in 2004)  Source of funding Bath Unit for Research in Paediatrics	Control: 0 (0)  Other aetiology (uncertain classification), n (%) Intervention: 4 (7.27) Control: 6 (10.90)  Not known aetiology (cranial imaging not reported), n (%) Intervention: 25 (45.45) Control: 21 (38.18)  Inclusion criteria Clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms with hypsarrhythmia Aged > 2 months < 12 months  Exclusion criteria Diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis Treated in the last 28 days with vigabatrin or a hormonal treatment Presence of a co-occurring lethal condition Inability of parents or carers to provide consent to participate in the study or to know when spasms stop Leaving the UK within 1 month of randomisation	then 10 mg for 5 day periods  Control group Vigabatrin PO Vigabatrin 50 mg/kg/day for the first 2 doses and 100 mg/kg/day after 24 h. If spasms continued, it was increased to 150 mg/ kg per day after 96 h from the start of treatment		Spasms relapse within 3 months Intervention group: 18/40 Control group: 9/28	local investigators were allowed to change the treatment if considered to be on the infant's best interest  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Nearly all, as no EEG data was available for some participants 3.2: No, there is no evidence that the results was not biased by missing outcome data 3.3: No, missing data is unrelated to the outcome  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome:  Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, outcomes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom 4.2: Probably no, outcomes included EEG resolution, and adverse events. These are unlikely to differ

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
	Participation in a concurrent trial that either used a treatment that might affect the outcome of the current trial or that was more labour-intensive for participants, guardians or clinicians				between treatment arms  4.3: No for EGG resolution and yes for adverse events as parents were aware of treatment allocation and were recording adverse events in a diary  4.4: Probably yes, the outcomes reported involved some judgement  4.5: Probably no, the study was comparing two types of steroids, so there is no reason to believe that the knowledge of the intervention status may have influenced the outcome assessment  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns  5.1: No information. The study mentions the study protocol, but registration number is not provided, therefore it is not possible to assess whether data was analysed according to a pre-

Study details  Participants  Interventions  Methods  Results  Comments specified analysis plan 5.2: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be					Outcomes and	
plan 5.2: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be	Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	
5.2: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be domain, but not to be domain.						
available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
selected on multiple eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
eligible outcome measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
measurements 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
Trial protocol was not available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
available, therefore it was not possible to assess whether re- sults could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
was not possible to assess whether results could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
sults could have been selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
selected on multiple eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
eligible analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						inc data
judgment of bias: Some concerns  The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						Domain 6: Overall
The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be						judgment of
raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be						bias: Some concerns
raise some con- cerns in at least one domain, but not to be						The state of the first of the
cerns in at least one domain, but not to be						
domain, but not to be						
at high risk of bias for						at high risk of bias for
any domain						-
Full citation Sample size Interventions Details Results Limitations				Details		
Lux, A. L., Edwards, see Lux 2004 see Lux 2004 <i>Critical outcomes</i> see Lux 2004		see Lux 2004	see Lux 2004	Treatment duration 1.4	Critical outcomes	see Lux 2004
S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L.,  Characteristics  Treatment duration 14 days  Free of spasms at final Other information		Characteristics			Free of spasms at final	Other information
Kennedy, C. R., see Lux 2004				aayo		Caror information

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Newton, R. W., O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Os- borne, J. P., The United Kingdom In- fantile Spasms Study (UKISS) com- paring hormone treatment with vigabatrin on devel- opmental and epi- lepsy outcomes to age 14 months: A multicentre random- ised trial, Lancet Neurology, 4, 712- 717, 2005  Ref Id 1079269  Country/ies where the study was car- ried out UK  Study type see Lux 2004  Aim of the study see Lux 2004  Study dates see Lux 2004  Source of funding see Lux 2004	Inclusion criteria see Lux 2004  Exclusion criteria see Lux 2004		Follow-up: Follow-up: 14 days and then every 3 months until 14 months of age. See Lux 2004 for other details	(approximately 10 months after being enrolled in the study, when participants were between 12 and 14 months) Intervention group: n=39/51  Free of spasms at final clinical assessment - participants with known aetiology (approximately 10 months after being enrolled in the study, when participants were between 12 and 14 months) Intervention group: n=21/29  Free of spasms at final clinical assessment - participants with no identified aetiology (approximately 10 months after being enrolled in the study, when participants with no identified aetiology (approximately 10 months after being enrolled in the study, when participants were between 12 and 14 months) Intervention group: n=21/26 Control group: n=18/22	

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
				Neurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scale] mean composite scores (SD) Intervention group: 78.6 (16.8), n=55 Control group: 77.5 (12.7), n=51  Neurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scale] mean composite scores (SD) - participants with known aetiology Intervention group: 70.8 (11.1), n=29 Control group: 75.9 (11.3), n=29  Neurodevelopment outcomes, VABS [Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scale] mean composite scores (SD) - participants with uncomposite scores (S	

Study details Participants Interventions Methods Results C	Comments
Full citation Sample size Interventions Details Results L	Limitations
	Methodological limita-
	tions assessed using
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	the Cochrane risk of
	bias tool for random-
	ised trials (Version
hormonal treatment alone (ICISS) for in- tion therapy [vigabatrin with nisolone): outcome measurement: between day 14 and 42 and 42 from trial entry, as rec-	<u>2.0)</u>
	Domain 1: Randomi-
	sation: Low risk
	1.1: Yes, randomisa-
	tion was done cen-
	trally via the trial web-
, 5	site
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.2: No information
	was provided regard- ing concealment of al-
	location sequence
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	1.3: No, there were no
	differences at base-
the study was car- Intervention group (combina- last assessment, etcet- the VABS (Vineland li	line (p-values re-
	ported)
Germany, New Zea- tetracosactide depot OR IM: 0.5 mg [40 IU] on Scales), mean compo-	<b>D</b> 100 10
, , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , , ,	<b>Domain 2:</b> <u>Deviations</u> from intended inter-
	ventions: Some con-
<b>5</b> 1	cerns
	2.1: Yes, participants
	were aware of their

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
randomised controlled trial  Aim of the study To assess the efficacy, safety and acceptability of oral prednisolone compared with intramuscular tetracosactide combined or not with vigabatrin in children with a clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms  Study dates March 2007 to May 2014  Source of funding The Castang Foundation, Bath Unit for Research in Paediatrics, NIHR	Control group (hormonal therapy [tetracosactide depot OR prednisolone]) :n=181  Characteristics Age, n (%)  60 to 119 days  Intervention: 17 (9) Control: 8 (4)  120 to 179 days Intervention: 42 (23) Control: 57 (30)  180 to 239 days Intervention: 70 (38) Control: 63 (33)  ≥ 240 days Intervention: 57 (31) Control: 63 (33)  Risk of developmental impairment, n (%)  Intervention: 103 (55) Control: 104 (54)  Males, n (%) Intervention: 99 (53) Control: 111 (58)	or reappeared between day 8 and 14  Prednisolone PO: 40 mg/day for 2 weeks. The dose was increased to 20 mg/ 3 times per day if spasms continued on day 7, or reappeared between day 8 and 14  Control group  Hormonal therapy (tetracosactide depot OR prednisolone):  same prescription as above	with the Vineland Adaptive Behaviour Scales (VABS). An adverse reaction was judged to be serious if it was lifethreatening, caused death or required admission to hospital. Children at risk of developmental impairment were defined as those who had a proven chromosomal abnormality, a proven dysmorphic syndrome diagnosis, a proven diagnosis of cerebral palsy, a previous diagnosis of neonatal encephalopathy with seizures, or a diagnosis of developmental impairment previously done before spasms onset.  Data analysed according to intention to treat principle.	Control group: 72.7 (1.4), n=181 (total N analysed in intention to treat)  Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS) for infants at high risk of developmental impairment at randomisation, mean composite scores (SE) at 18 months follow-up Intervention group: 63.6 (1.2), n=181  Control group: 64.1 (1.4), n=181  Neurodevelopmental outcomes (VABS) for infants at low risk of developmental impairment at randomisation, mean composite scores (SE) at 18 months follow-up Intervention group: 86.5 (1.8), n=181  Control group: 82.7 (2.0), n=181	assigned intervention during the trial 2.2: Yes, parents, carers, and people delivering the intervention were aware of the participant's assigned intervention 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the intended intervention that arose because of the experimental context  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: No, the method for measuring the outcome was appropriate 4.2: No, measurement of outcomes could not have differed between intervention arms 4.3: Outcome assessors were not aware of treatment allocation, which is relevant

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
	Inclusion criteria Clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms Hypsarrhythmia on EEG no more than 7 days before enrolment  Exclusion criteria <2 months and >14 months >7 days delay since diagnosis Tuberous sclerosis Previous treatment for infantile spasms/ previous use of hormonal treatments or vigabatrin Existence of other condition believed to be lethal before outcome assessment Predictable lack of availability for follow-up at 18 months Difficulty with language used in the assessment				for adverse events and developmental outcomes, however parents and carers were asked to complete a diary with spasm frequency, and they were aware to treatment allocation 4.4: Yes, assessment of the outcomes could have been influenced by knowledge of the intervention received for spasm freedom and EEG resolution 4.5: No, not likely that assessment of the outcomes was influenced by knowledge of the interventions received  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Low risk 5.1: Yes, data was analysed according to a registered protocol 5.2: No, results are not likely to have been selected on the basis of the results from multiple eligible outcome measurements

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
					5.3: No, results are not likely to have been selected on the basis of the results from multiple analyses of the data  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: Some concerns The study is judged to raise some concerns in at least one domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain
Full citation O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Edwards, S. W., Alber, F. D., Han- cock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Likeman, M., Lux, A. L., Mackay, M., Mallick, A. A., et al.,, Safety and ef- fectiveness of hor- monal treatment versus hormonal treatment with vigabatrin for infan- tile spasms (ICISS): a randomised, mul- ticentre, open-label trial, The Lancet	Sample size see O'Callaghan 2018  Characteristics see O'Callaghan 2018  Inclusion criteria see O'Callaghan 2018  Exclusion criteria see O'Callaghan 2018	Interventions see O'Callaghan 2018	Details see O'Callaghan 2018	Results Critical outcomes  EEG resolution by day 42 amongst those for whom both clinical and electrical outcomes were available (n=3 missing values) Intervention group: n=123/185 Control group: n=104/189  % of patients with re- ported side effects by day 42 Intervention group: n=117/186	Limitations see O'Callaghan 2018

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Neurology, 16, 1234, 2017  Ref Id 1079409  Country/ies where the study was carried out see O'Callaghan 2018  Study type see O'Callaghan 2018  Aim of the study see O'Callaghan 2018  Study dates see O'Callaghan 2018  Source of funding see O'Callaghan 2018				Control group: n=111/191  % of patients with reported serious side effects by day 42 Intervention group: n=17/186 Control group: n=16/191  Important outcomes Spasms relapse by day 42 Intervention group: n=33/166 Control group: n=24/132	
Full citation Omar, Fatma Z., Al- Abdulwahab, Nawal O., Ali, Baleegh M., Karashi, Fahd A., Al-Musallam, Sulaiman A., Vigabatrin versus ACTH in the treat- ment of infantile spasms, Neurosci- ences (Riyadh,	Sample size N=36 enrolled (4 excluded during follow-up due to distance).  Intervention group n=16.  Control group n=16.  Characteristics Newly diagnosed paediatric patients with infantile	Interventions Intervention group: Adrenocorticotropic hormone – average dose of 20 IU intra- muscular daily.  Control group: Vigabatrin - average dose of 87mg/ kg /day.	Details Treatment duration: Not reported. Follow-up, months, median (range): 6.4 (2 - 12).	Results Critical outcomes  Complete cessation of seizures: Intervention group n=12/16 Control group n=11/16.  Side effects (any): Intervention group n=14/16 Control group n=4/16.	Limitations  Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)  Domain 1: Randomisation: High risk

				Outcomes and	
Study details Part	ticipants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
	sms (confirmed by clini-	NB. No further details			1.1: No information.
18-21, 2002 cal d	diagnosis/presentation).	on interventions are			Details on randomisa-
		provided.			tion process are not
	e of the patients had re-				provided.
	ed treatment previously.				1.2: No information.
Country/ies where					No details regarding
	, months, range (mean):				allocation conceal-
	10 (5.2)				ment are reported.
bia.					1.3: No information.
	: female n=12; male				Baseline information
Study type Ran- domised controlled	0.				is not reported by
					group.
IIICIC	usion criteria				Domain 2: Deviations
Aim of the study	reported.				from intended inter-
<b>_</b>	lusion criteria				ventions: Some con-
	reported.				cerns
hormone with	reported.				2.1: Yes. It is likely
vigabatrin as a sin-					that participants were
gle mono-therapy					aware of their as-
for infantile					signed interventions
spasms." p 18					due to the nature of
					these.
Study dates Not re-					2.2: Yes. It is likely
ported.					that parents/carers
					and investigators
Source of funding					were aware of their
Not reported.					assigned interven-
					tions due to the na-
					ture of these. 2.3: Probably no. It is
					unlikely that devia-
					tions arose due to the
					trial context.
					trial correct.

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Some
					concerns
					3.1: No. Four partici-
					pants were excluded
					during the follow-up due to distance to the
					treatment centre and
					it appears as though
					they were excluded
					from the analyses.
					3.2 No. It is not clear
					whether results were
					biased by missing
					outcome data.
					3.3 Probably no.
					Missingness in out- come data is unlikely
					to depend on true
					value.
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					High risk.
					4.1: No information.
					No details provided
					regarding methods of outcome measure-
					ment.
					4.2: Probably no. Out-
					come measurement
					is unlikely to have dif-
					fered between
					groups.
					4.3: No information. It
					is not clear whether

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					outcome assessors
					were blinded to inter- vention status.
					4.4: No information.
					4.5: No information.
					Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns 5.1: No information. Analysis plans not
					provided. 5.2: No information. Analysis plans not provided.
					5.3: No information. Analysis plans not provided.
					Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk
					The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain
Full citation	Sample size	Interventions	<b>Details</b>	Results	Limitations
Vigevano, F., Cilio, M. R., Vigabatrin	Total recruited: N=42 Intervention group (depot	Intervention group Depot ACTH 10	<u>Treatment duration:</u> 20 days.	Critical outcomes	Methodological limitations assessed using
versus ACTH as first-line treatment	ACTH): n=19 Control group (vigabatrin):	IU/day for 20 days (administration	Follow-up: 20 days.	Spasms freedom by day 20	the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random-
for infantile spasms:	n=23	route was not re-	1 0110W-up. 20 uays.	Intervention group: n=	ised trials (Version
a randomized, pro-		ported)	How outcomes were	14/19	2.0)
spective study, Epi-	Characteristics	0 1 1	measured and the prin-	Control group: n=	Domain 1: Randomi-
lepsia, 38, 1270-4, 1997	Age at onset, months, mean (range)	Control group	ciple according to which	11/23	sation: High risk

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Ref Id 753514  Country/ies where the study was carried out Italy  Study type Randomised controlled trial  Aim of the study To assess the safety and effectiveness of vigabatrin as compared to depot ACTH in infants with West Syndrome  Study dates Not reported (publication date 1997)  Source of funding Not reported	Intervention: 5.3 (2-9) Control: 5.8 (2.5-9) Males, n (%) Intervention: 7 (36.84) Control: 14 (60.86)  Inclusion criteria Newly diagnosed and previously untreated infantile spasms 2 to 9 months of age  Exclusion criteria Not reported	Vigabatrin 100 to 150 mg/kg/day for 20 days (administration route was not reported)	data was analysed to was not reported	EEG resolution by day 20 amongst those who achieved spasm freedom Intervention group: n= 11/14 Control group: n=4/11  Treatment cessation due to adverse events by day 20 Intervention group: n=1/19 Control group: n=1/23	1.1: No information. Randomisation method was not reported 1.2: No information. Concealment of allocation sequence was not reported 1.3: Yes, there were differences in baseline characteristics between intervention groups  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, participants were aware of their assigned intervention 2.2: Yes, parents and carers were aware of participant's assigned intervention during the trial 2.3: No, there were no deviations from the intended intervention  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: No missing data

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the outcome:
					Some concerns
					4.1: No information
					was provided regard-
					ing the method for
					measuring the out-
					come
					4.2: Probably no, the
					measurement of the
					outcome could not
					have differed between
					interventions
					4.3: No information
					was provided to as-
					sess whether the out-
					come assessors were
					blinded to treatment allocation
					4.4: Yes, outcome as-
					sessment involved
					some level of judge-
					ment
					4.5: No, it is not likely
					that assessment of
					the outcome was in-
					fluenced by
					knowledge of the out-
					come received
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: No protocol was
					reported

Study details	Doutioinanto	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study details	Participants	interventions	Methods	Results	5.2: No protocol was reported 5.3: No protocol was reported  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk  The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain
Full citation Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Ranganathan, S. S., Sumanasena, S., Randomized, Sin- gle-Blind, Parallel Clinical Trial on Effi- cacy of Oral Predni- solone Versus Intra- muscular Corticotro- pin: A 12-Month As- sessment of Spasm Control in West Syndrome, Pediatric Neurology, 76, 14- 19, 2017  Ref Id 1079742  Country/ies where the study was car- ried out Sri Lanka	Sample size see Wanigasinghe 2015  Characteristics see Wanigasinghe 2015  Inclusion criteria see Wanigasinghe 2015  Exclusion criteria see Wanigasinghe 2015	Interventions see Wanigasinghe 2015	Treatment duration: 2 weeks.  Follow-up: 12 months (assessments at 3 months, 6 months, and 12 months (considered as markers of spasm control).  The injectable steroids group were given the option of administration of injections as outpatients every other day or inpatient therapy. Those in the oral steroids group were discharged 48 hours after treatment. Parents were monitored thorough phone conversations to ensure treat-	Results Critical outcomes  Spasms freedom at 3 months (absence of any spasms witnessed by the parents over the previous 7 days within 3 months of starting treatment) Intervention group: n=31/48 Control group: n=19/49  Spasm freedom at 6 months (absence of any spasms witnessed by the parents over the previous 7 days within 6 months of starting treatment) Intervention group: n=28/48 Control group: n=22/49	Limitations see Wanigasinghe 2015

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study type see Wanigasinghe 2015  Aim of the study To assess the spasm control for infants who re- ceived oral steroids as compared with injectable steroids in the long-term.  Study dates see Wanigasinghe 2015  Source of funding see Wanigasinghe 2015			ment adherence and adverse events monitoring. They were also asked to record any adverse events in a diary.  Data analysed according to intention to treat.	Spasm freedom at 12 months (absence of any spasms witnessed by the parents over the previous 7 days within the previous 12 months of starting treatment) Intervention group: n=27/48 Control group: n=20/49  Important outcomes  Spasms relapse within 12 months Intervention group: n=6/28 Control group: n=8/18	
Full citation Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Sri Ranganathan, S., Sumanasena, S., Attanapola, G., Randomized, sin- gle-blind, parallel clinical trial on effi- cacy of oral predni- solone versus intra- muscular corticotro- pin on immediate and continued spasm control in	Sample size Total recruited: N= 121  Intervention group (oral steroids, prednisolone): n=48 Control group (injectable steroids, ACTH): n=49  Characteristics Age, months, mean (SD) Intervention: 8.31 (6.19) Control: 9.93 (8.67)  Number with preceding/ concurrent seizures, n (%) Intervention: 17 (35.4)	Interventions Intervention group Oral steroids (prednisolone) 40 to 60 mg divided into 4 doses per day for 14 days  Control group Injectable steroids (synthetic ACTH) 40-60 IU (0.5 to 0.75 mg) every other day for 14 days	Details Treatment duration: 14 days.  Follow-up: 5 weeks (assessments at 14 days and 42 days).  The injectable steroids group were given the option of administration of injections as outpatients every other day or inpatient therapy.	Results Critical outcomes  Spasms freedom on day 14 (absence of any spasms [single or cluster] for at least 48 hours on day 14 after randomisation) Intervention group: n=28/48 Control group: n=18/49  Spasms freedom on day 42 (absence of any	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)  Domain 1: Randomisation: Low risk 1.1: Yes, randomisation was computer generated

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
west syndrome, Pediatric Neurology, 53, 193-199, 2015  Ref Id 1079743  Country/ies where the study was carried out Sri Lanka  Study type Randomised, single blind, parallel, clinical trial.  Aim of the study To assess the efficacy, safety and tolerability of prednisolone and ACTH in children with West syndrome.  Study dates 2010 to 2014  Source of funding Sri Lanka Medical Association.	Control: 15 (30.6)  Number of females, n (%) Intervention: 23 (47.9) Control: 18 (36.7)  Inclusion criteria Infants with newly diagnosed west syndrome between 2 and 30 months of age  Exclusion criteria Infants with a diagnosis of tuberous sclerosis Previous treatment for West syndrome Contraindications for use of hormonal therapies Infants whose parents did not provide consent to participate in the trial or were not able to monitor treatment response	The response was assessed at 7 days and if there was a single spasm on that day, the oral steroids dose was increase to 15 mg four times a day and the ACTH dose to 60 IU every other day.  Crossover of treatment arm or other medication was permitted only at the end of taper, unless a parent requested it or the lead author decided it based on the spasm load.	Those in the oral steroids group were discharged 48 hours after treatment. Parents were monitored thorough phone conversations to ensure treatment adherence and adverse events monitoring. They were also asked to record any adverse events in a diary.  Data analysed according to intention to treat.	spasms [single or cluster] for at least 48 hours on day 42 after randomisation) Intervention group: n=32/48 Control group: n=20/49  Time taken for cessation of spasms (number of consecutive days free of spasms preceding and including day 14), mean days (SD) Intervention group: 3.85 (2.4) Control group: 8.65 (3.7)  EEG resolution (spasm cessation and resolution of hypsarrhythmia on day 14) Intervention group: n=21/48 Control group: n=9/49  Treatment cessation due to adverse events on day 14 Intervention group: n=1/48 Control group: n=0/49	1.2: Yes, assignment was sequentially allocated and kept in sealed envelopes 1.3: No, no significant differences between groups at baseline  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: Low risk 2.1: Yes, the study does not provide details about blinding of participants, but it would have been impossible to blind them due to the nature of the intervention (oral versus intramuscular) 2.2: Yes, as above 2.3: Probably no, the study does mention that participants were allowed to cross over to the other intervention after taper, unless parents requested it or if the main author decided it, based on spasm load. This is believed to be due to ethical reasons and not because parents/carers or investigators were seeking

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	the opposite intervention.  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Low risk 3.1: Yes, data was available for all participants randomised  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Some concerns 4.1: Probably no, outcomes have been well defined, although there is no information as to how they were assessed or by whom 4.2: Probably no, outcomes included cessation of spasms, EEG resolution, and spasms relapse. These are unlikely to differ between treatment arms 4.3: No for EEG remission yes for spasm cessation and treatment cessation due to adverse events as parents were aware of treatment allocation and were recording spasm and adverse

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					events frequency in a
					diary
					4.4: Probably yes, the
					outcomes reported in-
					volved some judge-
					ment 4.5: Probably no, the
					study was comparing
					two types of steroids,
					so there is no reason
					to believe that the
					knowledge of the in-
					tervention status may
					have influenced the
					outcome assessment
					Damain F. Calastian
					<b>Domain 5:</b> <u>Selection</u> of the reported result:
					Some concerns
					5.1: No information,
					the study authors do
					not make reference to
					any study protocol,
					and it is unclear
					whether the outcomes
					and procedures un-
					dertaken were
					planned
					5.2: No information, analysis intentions are
					not available and
					there is more than
					one way in which the
					outcomes could have
					been measured

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					5.3: No information, analysis intentions are not available and there is more than one way in which the outcomes could have been measured  Domain 6: Overall judgment of
					bias: Some concerns
					The study is judged to raise some con-
					cerns in at least one domain, but not to be at high risk of bias for any domain
Full citation Yanagaki, S., Oguni, H., Hayashi,	Sample size Total recruited: N= 32; total included N=25	Interventions Intervention group High-dose IM syn-	Details Treatment duration4 weeks (including taper	Results Critical outcomes	Limitations Methodological limitations assessed using
K., Imai, K., Fu- natuka, M., Tanaka,	Intervention group (high-	thetic ACTH 0.025 mg/kg/day (= 1	period).	Spasms freedom within 2 weeks	the Cochrane risk of bias tool for random-
T., Yanagaki, M., Osawa, M., A com-	dose synthetic ACTH): n=13	U/kg/day) for 2 weeks	Follow-up: ≥ 1year.	Intervention group: n=11/13	ised trials (Version 2.0)
parative study of high-dose and low-	Control group (low-dose syn- thetic ACTH): n=12	Control group	Outcome measurement: spasms frequency was	Control group: n=9/13	Domain 1: Randomi-
dose ACTH therapy for West syndrome,	Characteristics	Low-dose IM syn- thetic ACTH 0.005	documented in diaries by the parents of the	Important outcomes Spasms relapse in	sation: Low risk 1.1: No information
Brain and Develop- ment, 21, 461-467,	Age at onset, months, mean (SD)	mg/kg/day (= 0.2 U/kg/day) for 2	children included in the trial.	those who were fol- lowed-up for more than	was provided to assess whether the allo-
1999	Intervention: 4.89 (2.59) Control: 5.80 (3.77)	weeks	The principle according	1 year Intervention group:	cation sequence was random
<b>Ref Id</b> 1079794	Males, n (%)		to which the data was analysed was not re-	n=3/8 Control group: n=3/9	1.2: No information was provided to as-
	Intervention: 8 (61.53)		ported	2 2 3. g. c ap 5/0	provided to do

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Country/ies where	Control: 7 (58.33)				sess whether the allo-
the study was car-					cation sequence was
ried out Japan	Inclusion criteria				concealed
04 1 4 5	Infants with West Syndrome				1.3: No differences in
Study type Ran-					baseline characteris-
domised controlled	Exclusion criteria				tics were reported
trial	Those who had previously				Domain 2: Deviations
Aim of the study	received ACTH, corticoster-				from intended inter-
To assess the effec-	oids or IV gamma globulin				ventions: High risk
tiveness of high-					2.1: Yes, participants
dose versus low-					were aware of their
dose ACTH					assigned intervention
					during the trial
Study dates Not re-					2.2: Yes, parents and
ported (study pub-					carers were aware of
lished in 1999)					treatment allocation
Source of funding					during the trial 2.3: Probably no,
Not reported					there were no devia-
Not reported					tions from the in-
					tended interventions
					Domain 3: Missing
					outcome data: Low
					risk
					3.1: Yes, data availa-
					ble for nearly all par-
					ticipants randomised
					Domain 4: Measure-
					ment of the out-
					come: Some con-
					cerns

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
					4.1: No, the method
					for measuring the out-
					come was appropriate
					4.2: Yes, outcomes
					could have differed
					between intervention
					groups
					4.3: Some outcome
					assessors were
					aware of the interven-
					tion received by study
					participants
					4.4: Probably yes. As-
					sessment of the out-
					come could have
					been influenced by
					knowledge of inter- vention received
					4.5: Probably no. There is no reason to
					believe that assess-
					ment of the outcome
					was influenced by
					knowledge of the in-
					tervention received
					to. Fortuon 10001700
					Domain 5: Selection
					of the reported result:
					High risk
					5.1: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available
					5.2: No information.
					Trial protocol was not
					available

Study dotails	Participants	Intonuontions	Mathada	Outcomes and	Comments
Full citation Yi, Z., Wu, H., Yu,	Sample size N=77. Prednisone only	Interventions	Methods  Details Treatment duration: 49	Results  Results  Number of children	Comments 5.3: No information. Trial protocol was not available  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain. Limitations Methodological limi-
X., Zha, J., Chen, H., Chen, Y., Zhong, J., High-dose prednisone therapy for infantile spasms and late-onset epileptic spasms in China: The addition of topiramate provides no benefit, Seizure, 71, 174-178, 2019.  Ref Id 1115471.  Country/ies where the study was carried out China.	group n=39; prednisone + add-on topiramate group n=38.  Characteristics Children with infantile spasms or late-onset epileptic spasms (age at onset > 2 years) in clusters or single attacks with hypsarrhythmia or its variants on EEG.  Sex, male: Monotherapy n=26 (66.7%), combination therapy n=27 (71.1%), p=0.678  Age at onset, median, months (range): Monotherapy 6 (2-39); combination therapy 5.7 (0.4-46), p=0.443.	High-dose prednisone only vs high-dose prednisone + add-on topiramate.  High-dose prednisone only group: Prednisone administered orally as follows: 10 mg, four times a day for 14 days. If spasms continued at day 7, the dose was increased to 15 mg, four times a day for a further 7 days. After 14 days of treatment, whether spasms had completely ceased or not, prednisone was reduced	or 56 days.  Follow-up: 120 days.  Randomisation by random number tables. All children hospitalised in first 14 days of study period.  Spasm frequency measured via seizure diaries and EEG.  Cessation of spasms defined as no witnessed 'clinical spasms' ≥28 consecutive days.  Spasm freedom defined as no reported spasms (for at least 48 h) on day 14 and the rate of cessation of	(%) with complete spasm freedom on day 14: monotherapy n=28/39; combination therapy n=29/38.  Number of children (%) with complete spasm freedom at the end of hormone therapy (day 49 or 56): monotherapy n=28/39; combination therapy n=25/38.  Number of children (%) with complete spasm freedom at day 120 (4 months): monotherapy n=24/39; combination therapy n=19/38.	ing the Cochrane risk of bias tool for randomised trials (Version 2.0)  Domain 1: Randomisation: Some concerns 1.1: Yes, random number table used. 1.2: No, no information provided regarding concealment of allocation 1.3: No, no differences observed.  Domain 2: Deviations from intended interventions: High risk.

				Outcomes and	
Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Results	Comments
Study type Randomised controlled trial.  Aim of the study To compare the efficacy and safety of high-dose prednisone only to high-dose prednisone and topiramate for the treatment of infantile spasms and to determine whether topiramate provides 'secondary prevention' for infantile spasms.  Study dates January 2015 - October 2016.  Source of funding Not reported.	Age at treatment, median, months (range): Monotherapy 9.2 (3.5-40); combination therapy 7.8 (3-52), p=0.465.  Time to diagnsosis, median months (range): Monotherapy 1.5 (0.2-31); combination therapy 1.75 (0.1-15), p=0.934.  EEG at presentation - Hypsarrhythmia: Monotherapy n=8 (20.5%), combination therapy n=6 (15.8%); hypsarrhythmia variant - monotherapy: n=31 (79.5%), combination therapy: n=31 (79.5%), combination therapy n=0.591.  Etiology (%): Hypoxic ischemic encephalopathy - monotherapy n=14 (35.9%); combination therapy n=16 (42.1%), p=0.577. Cortical dysplasia and malformations - monotherapy n=6 (15.4%); combination therapy n= 4 (10.5%), p=0.737. Postinfection brain injury - monotherapy n=2 (5.1%); combination therapy n=1	weekly to complete a 49 day or 56 day course (for example, 40 mg once daily for 1 week or 30 mg once daily for 1 week, 20 mg once daily for 1 week, 10 mg daily for 1 week, 5 mg daily for 1 week, 5 mg daily for 1 week, then 5 mg alternate days for 1 week).  After 14 days, non-responders in the prednisone only group received other treatments such as antiseizure medications (including topiramate) and ketogenic diet.  High-dose prednisone administered as in the prednisone only group and topiramate was administered as follows: 1 mg/kg/day, two times a day, and	spasms on day 120, respectively.	Resolution of hyp- sarrhythmia on EEG at 2 weeks in children with spasm freedom - partial resolution — monotherapy n=7/28, combination therapy 9/29; complete reso- lution - monotherapy n=21/28; combination therapy n=20/29.  Treatment cessation due to adverse events — monother- apy n=0; combination therapy n=0.  Number of relapsed children in follow-up at 7 or 8 weeks (on day 49 or 56): mono- therapy n=1/28; com- bination therapy n=4/29.  Number of relapsed children in follow-up at day 120 (4 months): monother- apy n=4/28: combina- tion therapy n=10/29.	2.1: No information was provided to assess whether participants were aware of their assigned intervention 2.2: No information was provided to assess whether carers were aware of the participant's assigned intervention 2.3: Yes, non-responders received other treatments (for example, ketogenic diets) after 14 days in the monotherapy group and after 56 days in the combination therapy group, however only minimal information is provided in relation to this and it is not possible to determine whether these deviations were balanced between groups.  Domain 3: Missing outcome data: Some risk.

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
	(2.6%), p=1.000.  Neonatal hypoglycemia - monotherapy n=3 (7.7%); combination therapy n= 0(0), p=0.240. Intracranial hemorrhage monotherapy - n=2 (5.1%); combination therapy n= 0(0), p=0.494.  Tuberous sclerosis - monotherapy n=1 (2.6%); combination therapy n=0(0), p=1.000.  Head trauma - monotherapy n=0(0); p=1.000.  Unknown causes - monotherapy n=14 (35.9%); combination therapy n= 15 (39.5%), p=0.746.  Development Quotient test score (%) normal (≥ 70) - monotherapy n=14 (35.9%); combination therapy n=2 (5.3%), p=0.675. mild (<70) - monotherapy n=14 (35.9%); combination therapy n=15 (39.5%), p=0.746. moderate (<50) - monotherapy n=0.746. moderate (<50) - monotherapy n=16 (39.5%), p=0.746. moderate (<50) - monotherapy n=4 (10.3%); combination therapy n=4 (10.3%); combination therapy n=4 (10.5%), p=1.000.	then gradually titrated to 3 mg/kg/day in the 7th day and 5 mg/kg/day in the 14th day.  After 14 days, topiramate was administered at 5 mg/kg/day on a bodyweight basis for 35 or 42 days. Non-responders received other treatments after 56 days (for example, Ketogenic diet).		Number of relapsed children at 12 months (data only available for 15/28 patients in monotherapy group and 16/29 patients in combination therapy group): monotherapy n=5/15; combination therapy n=10/16.	3.1: Possibly yes, most data are available for all participants randomised with the exception of a small number of outcomes.  Domain 4: Measurement of the outcome: Low risk. 4.1: Probably no. 4.2: No, measurement or ascertainment of the outcome is unlikely to have differed between groups. 4.3: No information. It is not clear if outcome assessors were blinded to intervention assignment. 4.4: No, knowledge of assignment is unlikely to have influenced outcome assessments.  Domain 5: Selection of the reported result: Some concerns. 5.1: No information, protocol/analysis

Study details	Participants	Interventions	Methods	Outcomes and Results	Comments
	severe (<35) - monotherapy n=9 (23.1%); combination therapy n=10 (26.3%), p=0.742. profound (<20) - monotherapy n=8 (20.4%); combination therapy n=7 (18.4), p=0.817.  Inclusion criteria Clinical diagnosis of infantile spasms and late-onset epileptic spasms (confirmed using definition proposed by Lux, et al., 2004), including patients newly diagnosed. No previous hormone therapy  Exclusion criteria Contraindication to hormone treatment (eg. active tuberculosis).				plans not provided. 5.2: No information, only minimal details are provided in rela- tion to how out- comes were meas- ured. 5.3: No information.  Domain 6: Overall judgment of bias: High risk. The study is judged to be at high risk of bias in at least one domain.  Other information NA.

ACTH: adrenocorticotropic hormone; AEs: adverse events; AEDs: anti-epileptic drugs; EEG: electroencephalogram; IM: intramuscular; ICISS: International Collaborative Infantile Spasms Study; IQR: interquartile range; IM: intramuscular; IU: international units; IV: intravenous; KD: ketogenic diet; kg: kilogram; m2: body surface; mg: milligram; N: number of participants in study; NR: not reported; PO: per oral; RCT: randomised controlled trial; TINE: Touwen Infant Neurological Examination; TS: tuberous sclerosis; U: units; UK: United Kingdom; UKISS: United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study; US: United States; VABS: Vineland Adaptive Behavior Scale; WHO: World Health Organization

## Appendix E - Forest plots

# Forest plots for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

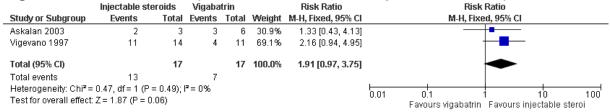
This section includes forest plots only for outcomes that are meta-analysed. Outcomes from single studies are not presented here, but the quality assessment for these outcomes is provided in the GRADE profiles in appendix F.

### Comparison 2: injectable steroids versus vigabatrin

Figure 2: Spasms freedom



Figure 3: EEG resolution (in those who achieved spasms freedom)



#### Comparison 3: oral steroids versus injectable steroids

Figure 4: Spasms freedom (short term)

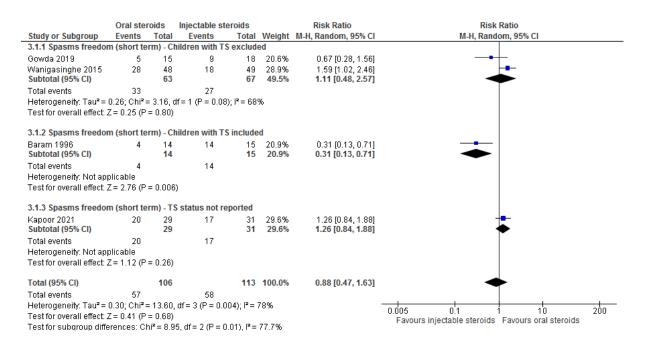
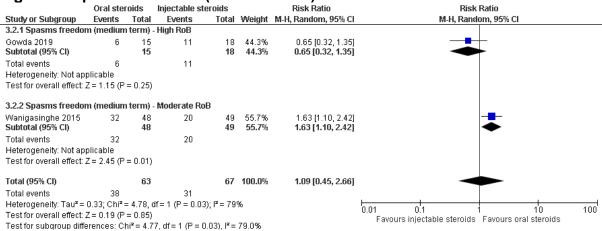
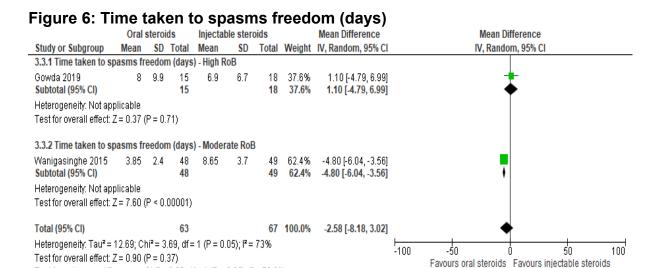


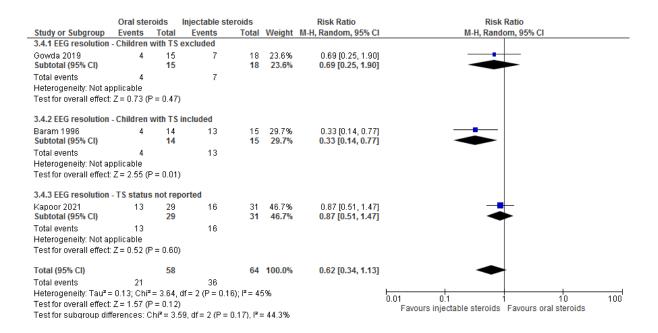
Figure 5: Spasms freedom (medium term)



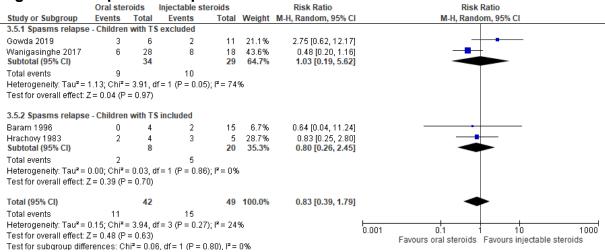


### Figure 7: EEG resolution

Test for subgroup differences: Chi<sup>2</sup> = 3.69, df = 1 (P = 0.05), I<sup>2</sup> = 72.9%

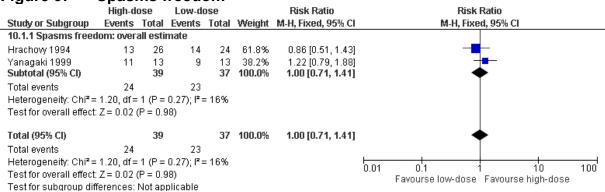




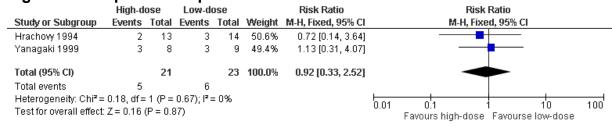


# Comparison 10: high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable steroids

Figure 9: Spasms freedom



#### Figure 10: Spasms relapse



## Appendix F – GRADE tables

GRADE tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

Table 19: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 1: vigabatrin versus placebo

Quality asse	ssment						Number of pa	itients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin	Placebo	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	dom (follo	w-up 5 days	s)									
1 (Appleton 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	7/20 (35%)	2/20 (10%)	RR 3.50 (0.83 to 14.83)	250 more per 1000 (from 17 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolut	ion (in thos	se who achi	eved spasms freed	lom) (follow-up 5	days)							
1 (Appleton 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	5/7 (71.4%)	1/2 (50%)	RR 1.43 (0.33 to 6.17)	215 more per 1000 (from 335 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients	s with repo	rted side ef	fects (follow-up 5	days)								
1 (Appleton 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	12/20 (60%)	6/20 (30%)	RR 2 (0.94 to 4.27)	300 more per 1000 (from 18 fewer to 981 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>1</sup> Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Table 20: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 2: injectable steroids versus vigabatrin

Quality asse	ssment						Number o	f patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Injectable steroids	Vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (follo	w-up mean	17 days)									
3 (Askalan 2003, Omar 2002, Vigevano 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	29/38 (76.3%)	28/45 (62.2%)	RR 1.25 (0.94 to 1.66)	156 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 411 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resoluti	ion (in thos	se who achi	eved spasm freedo	om) (follow-up me	ean 17 days)							
2 (Askalan 2003, Vigevano 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	13/17 (76.5%)	7/17 (41.2%)	RR 1.91 (0.97 to 3.75)	375 more per 1000 (from 12 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Side effects	– any											
1 (Omar 2002)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	14/16 (87.5%)	4/16 (25%)	RR 3.50 (1.47 to 8.34)	625 more per 1000 (from 118 more to 1000 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Treatment co	essation du	ue to advers	se events (follow-u	p 20 days)								
1 (Vigevano 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/19 (5.3%)	1/23 (4.3%)	RR 1.21 (0.08 to 18.09)	9 more per 1000 (from 40 fewer to 743 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Table 21: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 3: oral steroids versus injectable steroids

Quality assess	sment						Number o	f patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	om (short t	erm) - Overa	II estimate (follow-	up 2 weeks)								
4 (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Ka- poor 2021, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	very serious <sup>2</sup>	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	57/106 (53.8%)	58/113 (51.3%)	RR 0.88 (0.47 to 1.63)	62 fewer per 1000 (from 272 fewer to 323 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
spasms freed	om (short t	erm) - Childr	ren with TS exclude	d (follow-up 2 we	eeks)							
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	serious <sup>4</sup>	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	33/63 (52.4%)	27/67 (40.3%)	RR 1.11 (0.48 to 2.57)	44 more per 1000 (from 210 fewer to 633 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed		erm) - Childı	ren with TS include	d (follow-up 2 we	eks)							
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/14 (28.6%)	14/15 (93.3%)	RR 0.31 (0.13 to 0.71)	644 fewer per 1000 (from 271 fewer to 812 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om (short t	erm) (total c	essation of spasms	and EEG cessat	ion) (follow-up 2	weeks)						
1 (Hrachovy 1983)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	4/12 (33.3%)	5/12 (41.7%)	RR 0.80 (0.28 to 2.27)	83 fewer per 1000 (from 300 fewer to 529 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			ogy group - Crypto									
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/14 (7.1%)	3/15 (20%)	RR 0.36 (0.04 to 3.04)	128 fewer per 1000 (from 192 fewer to 408 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		erm) - Aetiol	ogy group - Sympt	omatic (follow-up								
l (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>5</sup>	none	3/14 (21.4%)	11/15 (73.3%)	RR 0.29 (0.1 to 0.83)	521 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 660 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality asses	sment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	38/63 (60.3%)	31/67 (46.3%)	RR 1.09 (0.45 to 2.66)	42 more per 1000 (from 254 fewer to 768 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om (mediu	m term) - Hig	h RoB (follow-up 2	8 days)								
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	6/15 (40%)	11/18 (61.1%)	RR 0.65 (0.32 to 1.35)	214 fewer per 1000 (from 416 fewer to 214 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
_		m term) - Mo	derate RoB (follow-								,	
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	32/48 (66.7%)	20/49 (40.8%)	RR 1.63 (1.1 to 2.42)	257 more per 1000 (from 41 more to 580 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed												
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	31/48 (64.6%)	19/49 (38.8%)	RR 1.67 (1.11 to 2.51)	260 more per 1000 (from 43 more to 586 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om (long to	erm) (follow-	up 6 months)								•	
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	28/48 (58.3%)	22/49 (44.9%)	RR 1.30 (0.88 to 1.92)	135 more per 1000 (from 54 fewer to 413 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			up 12 months)				,					,
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	27/48 (56.3%)	20/49 (40.8%)	RR 1.38 (0.91 to 2.1)	155 more per 1000 (from 37 fewer to 449 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Time taken to	spasms fr	eedom (days	) - Overall estimate	(follow-up 14 day	ys; Better indicat	ted by lower values						
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>7</sup>	none	63	67	-	MD 2.58 lower (8.18 lower to 3.02 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assess	sment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>8</sup>	none	15	18	-	MD 1.1 higher (4.79 lower to 6.99 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Γime taken to	_	eedom (days	- Moderate RoB (f	ollow-up 14 days		l by lower values)						
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>5</sup>	none	48	49	-	MD 4.8 lower (6.04 to 3.56 lower)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			low-up 2 weeks)									
3 (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Kap- por 2021)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>5</sup>	none	21/58 (56.3%)	36/64 (36.2%)	RR 0.62 (0.34 to 1.13)	214 fewer per 1000 (from 371 fewer to 73 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		n with TS exc	cluded (follow-up 2	weeks)								
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	4/15 (26.7%)	7/18 (38.9%)	RR 0.69 (0.25 to 1.9)	121 fewer per 1000 (from 292 fewer to 350 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolutio	n - Childre	n with TS inc	luded (follow-up 2	weeks)								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	4/14 (28.6%)	13/15 (86.7%)	RR 0.33 (0.14 to 0.77)	581 fewer per 1000 (from 199 fewer to 745 fewer)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
		cessation ar	d resolution of hyp								1	
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	21/48 (43.8%)	9/49 (18.4%)	RR 2.38 (1.22 to 4.66)	253 more per 1000 (from 40 more to 672 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolutio		gy group - Cr	yptogenic (follow-u	ıp 2 weeks)								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/14 (7.1%)	2/15 (13.3%)	RR 0.54 (0.05 to 5.28)	61 fewer per 1000 (from 127 fewer to 571 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assess	sment						Number o	f patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Kapoor 2021)	RCT	serious <sup>9</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>6</sup>	none	22/29 (75.9%)	14/31 (45.2%)	RR 1.68 (1.08 to 2.61)	307 more (from 37 more to 727 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolutio	n - Aetiolo	gy group - Sy	mptomatic (follow-	up 2 weeks)								
1 (Baram 1996)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>5</sup>	none	3/14 (21.4%)	11/15 (73.3%)	RR 0.29 (0.1 to 0.83)	521 fewer per 1000 (from 125 fewer to 660 fewer)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
<u> </u>			ts (follow-up 2 wee									
1 (Gowda 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	3/15 (20%)	3/18 (16.7%)	RR 1.2 (0.28 to 5.1)	33 more per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 683 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			events (follow-up 2									
1 (Wani- gasinghe 2015)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/48 (2.1%)	0/49 (0%)	RR 3.06 (0.13 to 73.34)	20 more per 1000 (from 30 fewer to 80 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Recurrence of	spasms -	(follow-up 6	weeks)									
1 (Kapoor 2021)	RCT	serious <sup>9</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>5</sup>	none	0/20 (0%)	6/17 (19.4%)	RR 0.07 (0.00 to 1.09)	328 fewer per 1000 (from 353 fewer to 32 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
		I estimate (fo	llow-up mean 13 m									
4 (Baram 1996, Gowda 2019, Hra- chovy 1983, Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	11/42 (26.2%)	15/49 (30.6%)	RR 0.83 (0.39 to 1.79)	52 fewer per 1000 (from 187 fewer to 242 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
spasms relap	se - Childre	en with TS ex	cluded (follow-up r	mean 9 months)								
2 (Gowda 2019, Wani- gasinghe 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	serious <sup>4</sup>	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	9/34 (26.5%)	10/29 (34.5%)	RR 1.03 (0.19 to 5.62)	10 more per 1000 (from 279 fewer to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality asses							Number o		Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Oral steroids	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
2 (Baram 1996, Hrachovy 1983)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	2/8 (25%)	5/20 (25%)	RR 0.8 (0.26 to 2.45)	50 fewer per 1000 (from 185 fewer to 363 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 22: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 4: high-dose oral steroids versus low-dose oral steroids

Quality assess	ment						Number o	f patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose oral steroids	Low-dose oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	om (follow-ເ	ıp 2 weeks)										
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	16/31 (51.6%)	8/32 (25%)	RR 2.06 (1.04 to 4.12)	265 more per 1000 (from 10 more to 780 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolution	n (in those v	vho achieved	seizure freedom) (	follow-up 2 week	s)							
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	9/16 (56.3%)	4/8 (50%)	RR 1.13 (0.5 to 2.55)	65 more per 1000 (from 250 fewer to 775 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2</sup> Very serious heterogeneity unexplained by subgroup analysis

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

<sup>4</sup> Serious heterogeneity unexplained by subgroup analysis

<sup>5 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

<sup>6 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

<sup>7 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (+/-0.5x control group SD, for time taken to spasms freedom - overall estimate = +/-3.88, for time taken to spasms freedom - Moderate RoB =+-4.32)

<sup>8 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (+/-0.5 x control group SD, for time taken to spasms freedom - high RoB = +/-3.45)

<sup>9</sup> Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Quality assess	ment						Number o	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose oral steroids	Low-dose oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	0/31 (0%)	0/32 (0%)	RD 0.00 (-0.06 to 0.06)	0 per 1000 (from 60 fewer to 60 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	se (follow-u	6 months)							•			
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	5/16 (31.3%)	4/8 (50%)	RR 0.62 (0.23 to 1.71)	190 fewer per 1000 (from 385 fewer to 355 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Ongoing seizu	res (follow-	up 6 months)										
1 (Chellamu- thu 2014)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	1/31 (3.2%)	0/32 (0%)	RR 3.09 (0.13 to 73.17)	30 more per 1000 (from 50 fewer to 120 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 23: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 5: vigabatrin versus oral steroids

Quality asse	essment						Number of p	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin	Oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (follo	w-up 1 mon	ths)									
1 (Chiron 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	11/11 (100%)	5/11 (45.5%)	RR 2.09 (1.12 to 3.91)	495 more per 1000 (from 55 more to 1000 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

<sup>4</sup> Absolute effect range crosses 2 MIDs (10 more per 1000 and 10 fewer per 1000)

Quality asse	esmont						Number of	nationts	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin	Oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
% of patient	s with repo	rted side ef	fects (follow-up 1 m	nonth)								
1 (Chiron 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	3/11 (27.3%)	8/11 (72.7%)	RR 0.38 (0.13 to 1.05)	fewer per 1000 (from 633 fewer to 36 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms rela	apse (follow	v-up 2 mont	hs)									
1 (Chiron 1997)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	1/11 (9.1%)	0/5 (0%)	RR 1.5 (0.07 to 31.57)	90 more per 1000 (from 200 fewer to 380 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 24: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 6: nitrazepam versus injectable steroids

Quality asse	essment						Number of pa	atients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms free	edom (patie	ents who we	ere 75% to 100% sp	asms free) (follow-	up 1 months)							
1 (Dreifuss 1986)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	14/27 (51.9%)	12/21 (57.1%)	RR 0.91 (0.54 to 1.52)	51 fewer per 1000 (from 263 fewer to 297 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25)

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

<sup>4 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Quality asse	essment						Number of pa	atients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Dreifuss 1986)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	0/27 (0%)	6/25 (24%)	RR 0.07 (0 to 1.21)	223 fewer per 1000 (from 240 fewer to 50 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

Table 25: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 7: ketogenic diet versus injectable steroids

Quality assess	ement						Number of p	natients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other consider- ations	Ketogenic diet	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	om (follow-u	p median 12	2 months)	•			'	'				
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	6/16 (37.5%)	7/16 (43.8%)	RR 0.86 (0.37 to 3.27)	61 fewer per 1000 (from 276 fewer to 993 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients v		d side effect	ts (follow-up media	an 12 months)								
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	14/16 (87.5%)	16/16 (100%)	RR 0.88 (0.71 to 1.09)	120 fewer per 1000 (from 290 fewer to 90 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	se (follow-up	median 12	months)									
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/10 (40%)	4/11 (36.4%)	RR 1.1 (0.37 to 3.27)	36 more per 1000 (from 229 fewer to 825 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
% of patients v	with an age-	appropriate	psychomotor dev	elopment (follow	-up median 12 r	nonths)						
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/16 (25%)	5/16 (31.3%)	RR 0.80 (0.26 to 2.45)	62 fewer per 1000 (from 231	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTAN1

Quality assess	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Ketogenic diet	Injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 453 more)		
% of patients	with an age-	appropriate	adaptive level (fol	low-up median 1	2 months)							
1 (Dressler 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	3/10 (30%)	6/11 (54.5%)	RR 0.55 (0.18 to 1.64)	245 fewer per 1000 (from 447 fewer to 349 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 26: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 8: high-dose vigabatrin versus low-dose vigabatrin

<b>Quality asses</b>	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose vigabatrin	Low-dose vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	lom (follow-	up median 1	.2 years)									
1 (Elterman 2010)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	73/107 (68.2%)	59/114 (51.8%)	RR 1.32 (1.06 to 1.64)	166 more per 1000 (from 31 more to 331 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients	with reporte	d side effec	ts (follow-up medi	an 1.2 years)								
1 (Elterman 2010)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	52/107 (48.6%)	58/114 (50.9%)	RR 0.96 (0.73 to 1.25)	20 fewer per 1000 (from 137 fewer to 127 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

Quality assess	ment						Number of p	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose vigabatrin	Low-dose vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Elterman 2010)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	2/17 (11.8%)	2/8 (25%)	RR 0.47 (0.08 to 2.76)	132 fewer per 1000 (from 230 fewer to 440 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 27: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 9: nitrazepam versus topiramate

Quality assess	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Topiramate	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	om (follow-ı	up 6 months	s)									
1 (Fallah 2014)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/25 (16%)	12/25 (48%)	RR 0.33 (0.12 to 0.89)	322 fewer per 1000 (from 53 fewer to 422 fewer)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients	with reporte	d side effe	cts (follow-up 6 mc	onths)								
1 (Fallah 2014)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	9/25 (36%)	8/25 (32%)	RR 1.12 (0.52 to 2.44)	38 more per 1000 (from 154 fewer to 461 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Quality assess	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Nitrazepam	Topiramate	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Fallah 2014)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	0/25 (0%)	0/25 (0%)	RD 0.00 (-0.07 to 0.07)	0 per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 28: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 10: high-dose injectable steroids versus low-dose injectable steroids

Quality assess		Dialyof	In a supileton su	In diversions	I	Other	Number of	patients	Effect	Absolute		
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose injectable steroids	Low-dose injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	om - overall	estimate (fo	llow-up 8 weeks)									
2 (Hrachovy 1994, Yanagaki 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	24/39 (61.5%)	23/37 (62.2%)	RR 1 (0.71 to 1.41)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 180 fewer to 255 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed	om - aetiolog	gy group - S	pasms freedom: c	ryptogenic (follo	w-up 8 weeks)							
1 (Hrachovy 1994)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	3/26 (11.5%)	4/24 (16.7%)	RR 0.69 (0.17 to 2.78)	52 fewer per 1000 (from 138 fewer to 297 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (0.8)

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

<sup>4</sup> Absolute effect range crosses 2 MIDs (10 more per 1000 and 10 fewer per 1000)

Quality assess	ment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose injectable steroids	Low-dose injectable steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
1 (Hrachovy 1994)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	10/26 (38.5%)	10/24 (41.7%)	RR 0.92 (0.47 to 1.82)	33 fewer per 1000 (from 221 fewer to 342 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
EEG resolution	in those v	who achieve	d spasms freedon	n) (follow-up 8 we	eeks)							
1 (Hrachovy 1994)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	3/13 (23.1%)	3/14 (21.4%)	RR 1.08 (0.26 to 4.42)	17 more per 1000 (from 159 fewer to 733 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps		p 8 weeks)										
2 (Hrachovy 1994, Yanagaki 1999)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	5/21 (23.8%)	6/23 (26.1%)	RR 0.92 (0.33 to 2.52)	21 fewer per 1000 (from 175 fewer to 397 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

Table 29: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 12: short-term ketogenic diet versus long-term ketogenic diet

Quality assess	ment						Number of p	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Short-term ketogenic diet	Long-term ketogenic diet	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Time to spasms	s freedom (1	follow-up m	edian 2 years; Bet	ter indicated by	lower values)							
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	13	11	-	MD 6 lower (24.08 lower to	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Quality assess							Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Short-term ketogenic diet	Long-term ketogenic diet	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										12.08 higher)		
<b>EEG</b> resolution		_										
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	13/13 (100%)	16/16 (100%)	RR 1 (0.88 to 1.14)	0 fewer per 1000 (from 120 fewer to 140 more)	⊕⊕OO LOW	CRITICAL
Treatment ces	sation due t	o adverse e	vents (follow-up n	nedian 2 years)								
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	0/13 (0%)	5/16 (31.3%)	RR 0.11 (0.01 to 1.83)	278 fewer per 1000 (from 309 fewer to 259 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	e (follow-up	o median 2 y	/ears)									
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	3/16 (18.8%)	3/19 (15.8%)	RR 1.19 (0.28 to 5.09)	30 more per 1000 (from 114 fewer to 646 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Mean Bayley D	evelopmen	tal Test sco	res (follow-up med	dian 2 years; Bet		higher values)						
1 (Kang 2011)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	16	19	-	MD 0.39 higher (11.45 lower to 12.23 higher)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (+/-0.5x control group SD, for time to spasms freedom= +/-10.46, for mean Bayley Developmental Test Scores=+/-8.93)

<sup>3 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Table 30: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 12: pyridoxine in combination with prednisolone versus oral steroids

Quality assess	sment						Number of	patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Pyridoxine + prednisolone	Oral ster- oids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed	om (follow-	up 2 weeks)										
1 (Kun- nanayaka 2018)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	11/30 (36.7%)	12/32 (37.5%)	RR 0.98 (0.51 to 1.87)	7 fewer per 1000 (from 184 fewer to 326 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
<b>EEG</b> resolutio	n (in those	who achiev	ed spasms freedo	m) (follow-up 2 v	veeks)							
1 (Kun- nanayaka 2018)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	6/11 (54.5%)	9/12 (75%)	RR 0.73 (0.39 to 1.37)	202 fewer per 1000 (from 458 fewer to 278 more)100 0 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relap	se (follow-u	p 1 months	)									
1 (Kun- nanayaka 2018)	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>2</sup>	none	1/11 (9.1%)	4/12 (33.3%)	RR 0.27 (0.04 to 2.08)	243 fewer per 1000 (from 320 fewer to 360 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2  $\,$ 

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Table 31: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 13: prednisolone in combination with tetracosactide versus vigabatrin

Quality assess	ment						Number of p	atients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Prednisolone +	Vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedo	om (short te	erm) (follow-	up 2 weeks)						-		Quality	Importance
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	40/55 (72.7%)	28/52 (53.8%)	RR 1.35 (1 to 1.82)	188 more per 1000 (from 0 more to 442 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			aetiology (follow-			1	la constant	Lancard Co.				
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	20/29 (69%)	21/29 (72.4%)	RR 0.95 (0.68 to 1.33)	36 fewer per 1000 (from 232 fewer to 239 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freedo		m) - unkow	n aetiology (follow	-up 10 months)								
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	21/26 (80.8%)	18/22 (81.8%)	RR 0.99 (0.75 to 1.3)	8 fewer per 1000 (from 205 fewer to 245 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		who were h				(follow-up 2 week						
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	26/32 (81.3%)	20/36 (55.6%)	RR 1.46 (1.04 to 2.05)	256 more per 1000 (from 22 more to 583 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			events (follow-up 2									
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	2/55 (3.6%)	0/52 (0%)	RR 4.73 (0.23 to 96.3)	40 more per 1000 (from 20 fewer to 10 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relaps	e (follow-u	p 3 months)										
1 (Lux 2004)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	18/40 (45%)	9/28 (32.1%)	RR 1.4 (0.74 to 2.65)	129 more per 1000 (from 84	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assess	_						Number of p	atients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Prednisolone + tetracosactide	Vigabatrin	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										fewer to 530 more)		
			(follow-up 10 mor						•			
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	55	51	-	MD 1.1 higher (4.54 lower to 6.74 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Mean VABS so	cores- aetiol	ogy group -	Mean VABS scor	e - known aetiol	ogy (follow-up 1	10 months; Better i	ndicated by hi	gher values)				
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	29	29	-	MD 5.1 lower (10.87 lower to 0.67 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT
Mean VABS so	cores- aetiol	ogy group -	Mean VABS scor	e - unkown aetic	logy (follow-up	10 months; Better	indicated by h	nigher values				
1 (Lux 2005)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	26	26	-	MD 9.3 higher (0.67 to 17.93 higher)	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2 2 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Table 32: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 14: vigabatrin in combination with oral steroids versus oral steroids

Quality assessm	nent						Number	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin + oral steroids	Oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freedon	n (follow-up	14 to 42 day	ys)									
1 (O'Callaghan 2018)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	133/186 (71.5%)	108/191 (56.5%)	RR 1.26 (1.08 to 1.47)	147 more per 1000 (from 45 more to 266 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
				1		ole) (follow-up 42 da						
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	123/185 (66.5%)	104/189 (55%)	RR 1.21 (1.02 to 1.42)	116 more per 1000 (from 11 more to 231 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
% of patients wit	th reported:	side effects	(follow-up 42 days	s)								
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	117/186 (62.9%)	111/191 (58.1%)	RR 1.08 (0.92 to 1.27)	46 more per 1000 (from 46 fewer to 157 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
		serious side	e effects (follow-up	42 days)								
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	17/186 (9.1%)	16/191 (8.4%)	RR 1.09 (0.57 to 2.09)	8 more per 1000 (from 36 fewer to 91 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relapse		12 days)										
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>3</sup>	none	33/166 (19.9%)	24/132 (18.2%)	RR 1.09 (0.68 to 1.76)	16 more per 1000 (from 58 fewer to 138 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
		estimate (fo	ollow-up 18 month									
1 (O'Callaghan 2017)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	no serious imprecision	none	181	181	-	MD 1.2 higher (2.54 lower	⊕⊕OO LOW	IMPORTANT

Quality assessr							Number of	of patients	Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	Vigabatrin + oral steroids	Oral steroids	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
										to 4.94 higher)		
			ntal impairment at	randomisation - N	Mean VABS score	es - babies at high i	isk of deve	lopmental i	mpairment a	at randomisati	on (follow	-up 18 month
Better indicated		very	no serious	no serious	no serious	none	181	181	-	MD 0.5	⊕⊕00	IMPORTANT
` .	RCT	serious <sup>1</sup>	inconsistency	indirectness	imprecision					lower (4.11 lower to 3.11 higher)	LOW	IIVIFORTAIN
1 (O'Callaghan 2018) Mean VABS sco Better indicated	ores - risk of	serious <sup>1</sup> developme	inconsistency	indirectness		es - babies at low ri	sk of devel	opmental in	npairment a	lower (4.11 lower to 3.11 higher)	LOW	

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 3 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25)

Table 33: Clinical evidence profile. Comparison 15: high-dose prednisone only versus high-dose prednisone in combination with topiramate

Quality assessment							Number of patients		Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose Pred- nisone only	High-dose Pred- nisone + add-on topiramate	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality	Importance
Spasms freed		ıp 14 days)										
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	28/39 (71.8%)	29/38 (76.3%)	RR 0.94 (0.72 to 1.23)	46 fewer per 1000 (from 214 fewer to 176 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
			od - 49 or 56 days			1				1		
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	28/39 (71.8%)	25/38 (65.8%)	RR 1.09 (0.81 to 1.48)	59 more per 1000 (from 214 fewer to 176 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms freed												
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>3</sup>	none	24/39 (61.5%)	19/38 (50.0%)	RR 1.23 (0.82 to 1.84)	115 more per 1000 (from 90 fewer to 420 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Resolution of			weeks in children	n with spasm free	dom - partial							
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	7/28	9/29	RR 0.81 (0.35 to 1.87)	59 fewer per 1000 (from 202 fewer to 270 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
			weeks in children	n with spasm free	dom - complete	)						
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	21/28 (75.0%)	20/29 (69.0%)	RR 1.09 (0.79 to 1.50)	62 more per 1000 (from 145 fewer to 345 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL

Quality assessment							Number of patients		Effect			
Number of studies	Design	Risk of bias	Inconsistency	Indirectness	Imprecision	Other considerations	High-dose Pred- nisone only	High-dose Pred- nisone + add-on topiramate	Relative (95% CI)	Absolute	Quality Im	Importance
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>5</sup>	none	0/28	0/29	RD 0.00 (-0.07 to 0.07)	0 per 1000 (from 70 fewer to 70 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	CRITICAL
Spasms relas		f treatment perio	od (49 or 56 days)									
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	very serious <sup>4</sup>	none	1/28 (3.6%)	4/29 (13.8%)	RR 0.26 (0.03 to 2.18)	102 fewer per 1000 (from 134 fewer to 163 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Spasms relas	ose at 120 da	ays										
1 (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	4/28 (14.3%)	10/29 (34.5%)	RR 0.41 (0.15 to 1.16)	345 fewer per 1000 (from 293 fewer to 59 more)	⊕OOO VERY LOW	IMPORTANT
Spasms relap		nths - data only	available for 15/28	patients in mond	therapy group	and 16/29 patients	in combina	tion therapy	group			
I (Yi 2019)	RCT	very serious <sup>1</sup>	no serious inconsistency	no serious indirectness	serious <sup>2</sup>	none	5/15	10/16	RR 0.53 (0.24 to 1.20)	294 fewer per 1000 (from 475 fewer to 125 more)	⊕000 VERY LOW	IMPORTANT

<sup>1</sup> Very serious risk of bias in the evidence contributing to the outcomes as per RoB 2

<sup>2 95%</sup> CI crosses 1 MID (0.8) 3 95% CI crosses 1 MID (1.25) 4 95% CI crosses 2 MIDs (0.8 and 1.25) 5 Absolute effect range crosses 2 MIDs (10 more per 1000 and 10 fewer per 1000)

## Appendix G – Economic evidence study selection

Economic evidence study selection for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

A global search of economic evidence was undertaken for all review questions in this guideline. See Supplement 2 for further information

## **Appendix H – Economic evidence tables**

Economic evidence tables for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

No evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

# Appendix I – Economic evidence profiles

Economic evidence profiles for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

No evidence was identified which was applicable to this review question.

# Appendix J - Economic analysis

Economic evidence analysis for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms? No economic analysis was conducted for this review question.

# Appendix K – Excluded studies

Excluded clinical and economic studies for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

### **Clinical studies**

Table 34: Excluded studies and reasons for their exclusion

Study Excluded studies and reasons	Reason for Exclusion
Efficacy and safety of vigabatrin in Japanese patients with infantile spasms: primary short-term study and extension study, Epilepsy & Behavior, 78, 2018	Observational study
Non-pharmacological medical treatment in pediatric epilepsies, Revue neurologique. 172 (3) (pp 182-185), 2016. Date of publication: 01 MAR 2016., 2016	Narrative review
Abdelmoity, A., Kayyali, H. R., Ketogenic diet efficacy in the treatment of intractable infantile spasms, Epilepsy Currents. Conference: 64th Annual Meeting of the American Epilepsy Society, AES and 3rd Biennial North American Regional Epilepsy Congress. San Antonio, TX United States. Conference Publication:, 11, 2011	Observational study
Aicardi, J., Treatment of infantile spasms, Journal of Pediatrics, 103, 171-2, 1983	Letter
Al Ajlouni, S., Shorman, A., Daoud, A. S., The efficacy and side effects of topiramate on refractory epilepsy in infants and young children: a multi-center clinical trial, Seizure, 14, 459-63, 2005	Observational study
Al-Baradie, R. S., Elseed, M. A., West syndrome, can topiramate be on top?, Neurosciences, 16, 53-6, 2011	Observational study
Albsoul-Younes, A. M., Salem, H. A., Ajlouni, S. F., Al-Safi, S. A., Topiramate slow dose titration: improved efficacy and tolerability, Pediatric Neurology, 31, 349-52, 2004	Observational study
Almaabdi, K. H., Alshehri, R. O., Althubiti, A. A., Alsharef, Z. H., Mulla, S. N., Alshaer, D. S., Alfaidi, N. S., Jan, M. M., Intravenous methylprednisolone for intractable childhood epilepsy, Pediatric Neurology, 50, 334-6, 2014	Observational study
Al-Mendalawi, M. D., West syndrome, can topiramate be on top?, Neurosciences, 16, 290; author reply 290-1, 2011	Letter to the editor
Alvarez, N., Besag, F., livanainen, M., Use of antiepileptic drugs in the treatment of epilepsy in people with intellectual disability, Journal of Intellectual Disability Research, 42 Suppl 1, 1-15, 1998	Not available. Last checked 26/03/21
Amano, R., Mizukawa, M., Ohtsuka, Y., Ohtahara, S., High-dose sodium valproate therapy for child-hood refractory epilepsy, Japanese Journal of Psychiatry & Neurology, 44, 343-4, 1990	Observational study

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Anderson, M., Choonara, I., A systematic review of safety monitoring and drug toxicity in published randomised controlled trials of antiepileptic drugs in children over a 10-year period, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 95, 731-738, 2010	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Angappan, D., Sahu, J. K., Malhi, P., Singhi, P., Safety, tolerability, and effectiveness of oral zonisamide therapy in comparison with intramuscular adrenocorticotropic hormone therapy in infants with West syndrome, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 2018	Intervention not relevant (zonisamide)
Arya, R., Shinnar, S., Glauser, T. A., Corticosteroids for the treatment of infantile spasms: A systematic review, Journal of Child Neurology, 27, 1284-1288, 2012	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Biswas, A., Yossofzai, O., Vincent, A., Go, C., Widjaja, E., Vigabatrin-related adverse events for the treatment of epileptic spasms: systematic review and meta-analysis, Expert review of neurotherapeutics., 20, 2020	No relevant outcomes reported
Bitton, J. Y., Sauerwein, H. C., Weiss, S. K., Donner, E. J., Whiting, S., Dooley, J. M., Snead, C., Farrell, K., Wirrell, E. C., Mohamed, I. S., et al., A randomized controlled trial of flunarizine as add-on therapy and effect on cognitive outcome in children with infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 53, 1570-1576, 2012	Intervention not relevant (flunarizine)
Bustamante-Chavez, H., Pacheco-Barrios, N., Alva-Diaz, C., Pacheco-Barrios, K., Efficacy of prednisolone in the treatment of infantile spasms: Systematic review and meta-analysis, Annals of Neurology, 86 (Supplement 24), S74, 2019	Conference abstract
Chang, Y. H., Chen, C., Chen, S. H., Shen, Y. C., Kuo, Y. T., Effectiveness of corticosteroids versus adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms: a systematic review and meta-analysis, Annals of Clinical and Translational Neurology, 6, 2270-2281, 2019	All studies included in this paper have already been reported in this review
Chhun, S., Troude, P., Villeneuve, N., Soufflet, C., Napuri, S., Motte, J., Pouplard, F., Alberti, C., Helfen, S., Pons, G., Dulac, O., Chiron, C., A prospective open-labeled trial with levetiracetam in pediatric epilepsy syndromes: Continuous spikes and waves during sleep is definitely a target, Seizure, 20, 320-325, 2011	Observational study
Chi, Ctr lir, Ketogenic diet therapy for rare epilepsy syndromes, multicenter randomly controlled clinical trial, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=chictr-iir-16008342, 2016	Study protocol
Chi, Ctr Ipn, Ketogenic Diets as an Add-on Therapy in Infantile spasms: a Prospective, Multicenter Pilot Study, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=chictr-ipn-17014209, 2017	Study protocol
Connock, M., Frew, E., Evans, B. W., Bryan, S., Cummins, C., Fry-Smith, A., Li Wan Po, A.,	Study protocol

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Sandercock, J., The clinical effectiveness and cost-	TOUSON TO EXCUSION
effectiveness of newer drugs for children with epilepsy. A systematic review, Health Technology Assessment, 10, iii-118, 2006	
Ctri,, Effect of methylprednisolone when compared to oral prednisolone in treatment of children with West syndrome, Http://www.who.int/tri-alsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=ctri/2017/12/010877, 2017	Study protocol
Ctri,, Use of "Zonisamide" oral medicine in children with epilepsy "West Syndrome", Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=ctri/2013/07/003843, 2013	Study protocol
Darke, K., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Lux, A. L., Newton, R. W., O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., Developmental and epilepsy outcomes at age 4 years in the UKISS trial comparing hormonal treatments to vigabatrin for infantile spasms: a multicentre randomised trial, Archives of Disease in Childhood, 95, 382â□□386, 2010	No relevant outcomes reported
Debus, O. M., Kurlemann, G., Sulthiame in the Primary Therapy of West Syndrome: A Randomized Double-blind Placebo-controlled Add-on Trial on Baseline Pyridoxine Medication, Epilepsia, 45, 103-108, 2004	Intervention not relevant (sulthiame)
Dressler, A., Benninger, F., Trimmel-Schwahofer, P., Gröppel, G., Porsche, B., Abraham, K., Mühlebner, A., Samueli, S., Male, C., Feucht, M., Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet versus high-dose adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms: a single-center parallel-cohort randomized controlled trial, Epilepsia, 60, 441-451, 2019	Duplicate of Dressler 2019, which has already been included in this review
Dressler, A., Trimmel-Schwahofer, P., Reithofer, E., Groppel, G., Muhlebner, A., Samueli, S., Abraham, K., Benninger, F., Feucht, M., The ketogenic diet versus ACTH in the treatment of infantile spasms: A prospective randomised study, Zeitschrift fur Epileptologie, 28 (1 Supplement 1), 12-13, 2015	Conference abstract
Duchowny, M. S., Chopra, I., Niewoehner, J., Wan, G. J., Devine, B. A systematic literature review and indirect treatment comparison of efficacy of repository corticotropin injection versus synthetic adrenocorticotropic hormone for infantile spasms. Journal of Health Economics and Outcomes Research 2021	Systematic review, all studies included in this paper have already been included in this review
Dumitrascu, V., Matusz, A. A., Vlad, D. C., Barac, B., Cheveresan, A., Safety and efficacy of Topiramate, in pediatric epileptic Patients, Basic and Clinical Pharmacology and Toxicology, 1), 129, 2009	Conference abstract
Dyken, P. R., DuRant, R. H., Minden, D. B., King, D. W., Short term effects of valproate on infantile spasms, Pediatric Neurology, 1, 34-37, 1985	Does not report outcomes specified in proto- col

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Elia, M., Klepper, J., Leiendecker, B., Hartmann, H., Ketogenic diets in the treatment of epilepsy, Current Pharmaceutical Design, 23, 5691-5701, 2017	Narrative review
Elterman, R. D., Collins, S. D., Shields, D., Mansfield, K. A., Nakagawa, J., Efficacy of vigabatrin in subjects with infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 46 Suppl 8, 167, 2005	Conference abstract
Elterman, R. D., Shields, W. D., Collins, S., Vigabatrin effective in multiple etiologies of infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 47 Suppl 4, 179, 2006	Conference abstract
Elterman, R. D., Shields, W. D., Mansfield, K. A., Nakagawa, J., Randomized trial of vigabatrin in patients with infantile spasms, Neurology, 57, 1416-1421, 2001	Initial results of Elterman 2010, final report has already been included in this review
Eltman, R. D., Vigabatrin valuable in infantile spasms of multiple etiology, P and T, 32, 109-110, 2007	Study abstract
Fayyazi, A., Eslamian, R., Khajeh, A., Dehghani, M., Comparison of the effect of high and low doses of adrenocortico-tropic hormone (Acth) in the management of infan-tile spasms, Irani-an Journal of Child Neurology, 14, 17-25, 2020	Does not report outcomes specified in proto- col
Gupta, A., Combined treatment of 'vigabatrin and corticoids' for infantile spasms: A superiority complex or truly superior to corticoids monotherapy?, Epilepsy Currents, 17, 355-357, 2017	Editorial comment
Hancock, E. C., Osborne, J. P., Edwards, S. W., Treatment of infantile spasms, Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews, 2013	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Hancock, E., Osborne, J., Treatment of infantile spasms with high-dose oral prednisolone, Developmental Medicine & Child Neurology, 40, 500, 1998	Letter to the editor
Hancock, E., Osborne, J. P., Vigabatrin in the treatment of infantile spasms in tuberous sclerosis: literature review, Journal of Child Neurology, 14, 71-4, 1999	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Harvey, A. S., Topiramate: Potential trade-offs between efficacy and tolerability in the treatment of epilepsy, Journal of Paediatrics and Child Health, 39, 414-415, 2003	Commentary paper
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost Jr, J. D., Glaze, D. G., Single-blind study of high-dose versus low-dose ACTH therapy in infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 33 Suppl 3, 113, 1992	Conference abstract
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Glaze, D. G., Lowdose ACTH versus prednisone therapy in infantile spasms: further observations, Epilepsia, 30, 654-655, 1989	Conference abstract
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Jr., Glaze, D. G., Rose, D., Treatment of infantile spasms with methysergide and alpha-methylparatyrosine, Epilepsia, 30, 607-10, 1989	Intervention not relevant (methysergide and alpha-methylparatyrosine)

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Hrachovy, R. A., Frost, J. D., Jr., Kellaway, P., Zion, T., A controlled study of prednisone therapy in infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 20, 403-7, 1979	Observational study
Hsieh, M. Y., Lin, K. L., Wang, H. S., Chou, M. L., Hung, P. C., Chang, M. Y., Low-dose topiramate is effective in the treatment of infantile spasms, Chang Gung Medical Journal, 29, 291-6, 2006	Observational study
Ibrahim, S., Gulab, S., Ishaque, S., Saleem, T., Clinical profile and treatment of infantile spasms using vigabatrin and ACTH - a developing country perspective, BMC Pediatrics, 10 (no pagination), 2010	Observational study
Irct138808052639N,, Comparison of efficacy of Topiramate and Nitrazepam in infantile spasms treatment, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=irct138808052639n1, 2009	Study protocol
Irct20091027002639N,, Effect of levetiracetam and topiramate in infantile spasms, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=irct20091027002639n21, 2018	Study protocol
Irct2015060110634N,, A Comparative of high dose and low dose adrenocorticotropic hormone (ACTH) therapy for infantile spasm, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=irct2015060110634n2, 2016	Study protocol
Isrctn,, A randomised double blind trial of add-on flunarizine to prevent the cognitive deterioration associated with infantile spasms, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=isrctn36757519, 2005	Study protocol
Jaseja, H., Drug-choice in management of West syndrome (infantile spasms): Early ACTH treatment may offer a better prognostic outcome, Medical Hypotheses, 70, 197-8, 2008	Letter to the editor
Jaseja, H., Jaseja, B., Adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) therapy in infantile spasms (IS): current evidence for its superior therapeutic efficacy, Clinical Neurology & Neurosurgery, 115, 1919-20, 2013	Letter to the editor
Jaseja, H., Jaseja, B., Badaya, S., Tonpay, P., Superior therapeutic efficacy of adrenocorticotrophic hormone (ACTH) in infantile spasms: emerging evidence, Epilepsy & Behavior, 25, 250, 2012	Letter to the editor
Kang, H. C., Lee, Y., Lee, J., Lee, E., Eom, S., You, S., Kim, H., Evaluation of prognosis after a short-term and long-term trial of the ketogenic diet in infantile spasms: A randomized, controlled comparison, Epilepsia, 11), 128-129, 2009	Conference abstract
Knupp, K. G., Hormonal therapy with vigabatrin is superior to hormonal therapy alone in infantile spasms, Journal of Pediatrics, 184, 235-238, 2017	Conference abstract
Kondo, Y., Okumura, A., Watanabe, K., Negoro, T., Kato, T., Kubota, T., Hiroko, K., Comparison of two low dose ACTH therapies for West syndrome: their	Observational study

Study	Reason for Exclusion
efficacy and side effect, Brain & Development, 27, 326-30, 2005	
Lambrechts, D. A., de Kinderen, R. J., Vles, J. S., de Louw, A. J., Aldenkamp, A. P., Majoie, H. J., A randomized controlled trial of the ketogenic diet in refractory childhood epilepsy, Acta Neurologica Scandinavica, 135, 231â□□239, 2017	Included patients with a range of epileptic syndromes and and subgroup analyses for patients with infantile spasms are not reported
Li, S., Zhong, X., Hong, S., Li, T., Jiang, L., Prednisolone/prednisone as adrenocorticotropic hormone alternative for infantile spasms: a meta-analysis of randomized controlled trials, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 62, 575-580, 2020	All studies included in this paper have been included and reported in this review
Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Newton, R. W., O'Callaghan, F. J., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., The United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study comparing vigabatrin with prednisolone or tetracosactide in a randomised trial: developmental outcome at 14 months, Epilepsia, 45 Suppl 7, 273-274, 2004	Conference abstract
Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Osborne, J. P., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Verity, C. M., Kennedy, C. R., O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Newton, R. W., Randomized trial of vigabatrin in patients with infantile spasms [1], Neurology, 59, 648, 2002	Letter to the editor
Mahmoud, A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Neurology. Conference: 65th American Academy of Neurology Annual Meeting. San Diego, CA United States. Conference Publication:, 80, 2013	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Journal of the Neurological Sciences, 1), e583-e584, 2013	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A. H., Effectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms nonresponsive to steroids, European Journal of Neurology, 19 (SUPPL.1), 207, 2012	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A. H., Effectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 54 (SUPPL.1), 76-77, 2012	Conference abstract
Mahmoud, A. A., Rizk, T. M., Mansy, A. A., Ali, J. A., Al-Tannir, M. A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids. Open labeled randomized prospective study, Neurosciences (riyadh, saudi arabia), 18, 143â□□146, 2013	No relevant outcomes reported
Mahmoud, A. A., Rizk, T. M., Mansy, A. A., Ali, J. A., Al-Tannir, M. A., Ineffectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids: Open labeled randomized prospective study, Neurosciences, 18, 143-146, 2013	No relevant outcomes reported

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Mahmoud, A., Rizk, T., Mansy, A., Ali, J., Riaz, M., Al Tannir, M., Effectiveness of topiramate and levetiracetam in infantile spasms non-responsive to steroids, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 4), 164-165, 2012	Conference abstract
Moavero, R., Santarone, M. E., Galasso, C., Curatolo, P., Cognitive and behavioral effects of new antiepileptic drugs in pediatric epilepsy, Brain and Development, 39, 464-469, 2017	Narrative review
Mytinger, J. R., Camfield, P. R., Synthetic ACTH is not superior to prednisolone for infantile spasms: Randomized clinical trials and tribulations, Pediatric Neurology, 53, 181-182, 2015	Narrative review
Nct,, Intravenous Methylprednisolone Versus Oral Prednisolone for Infantile Spasms, Https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct03876444, 2019	Study protocol
Nct,, Evaluation of the Modified Atkins Diet in Children With Epileptic Spasms, Https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct03807141, 2019	Study protocol
Nct,, A Randomized, Controlled Trial of Ganaxolone in Patients With Infantile Spasms, Https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct00441896, 2007	Study protocol
Nct,, Addition of Pyridoxine to Prednisolone in Infantile Spasms, Https://clinicaltrials.gov/show/nct01828437, 2013	Study protocol
Negoro, T., Watanabe, K., Treatment of epilepsy in infancy with special emphasis on ACTH therapy, Japanese Journal of Psychiatry & Neurology, 40, 315-21, 1986	Observational study
O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Edwards, S., Dietrich Alber, F., Hancock, E., Johnson, A., Kennedy, C. R., Lux, A., Mackay, M. T., Mallick, A., Newton, R., et al.,, The International Collaborative Infantile Spasm Study (ICISS): the clinical, electro-clinical and developmental outcomes, Developmental Medicine and Child Neurology, 58, 2â \(\sigma\) \(\sigma\), 2016	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Edwards, S., Hancock, E., Johnson, A., Kennedy, C., Lux, A., Mackay, M., Newton, R., Nolan, M., Rating, D., et al.,, The International Collaborative Infantile Spasms Study (ICISS) comparing hormonal therapies (prednisolone or tetracosactide depot) and vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: early clinical outcome, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology., 19, S16â S17, 2015	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F. J. K., Lux, A. L., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Newton, R. W., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., The relationship between lead-time to treatment and subsequent development in infantile spasms, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 1), S11-S12, 2009	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F. J., Edwards, S., Dietrich Alber, F., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Lux, A. L., Likeman, M., Mackay, M., Mallick, A., et al.,	Conference abstract

Study	Reason for Exclusion
The International Collaborative Infantile Spasms Study (ICISS) comparing hormonal therapies and vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: developmental and epilepsy outcome at 18 months, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 21, e87â \( \squad \), 2017	
O'Callaghan, F. J., Lux, A. L., Darke, K., Edwards, S. W., Hancock, E., Johnson, A. L., Kennedy, C. R., Newton, R. W., Verity, C. M., Osborne, J. P., The effect of lead time to treatment and of age of onset on developmental outcome at 4 years in infantile spasms: evidence from the United Kingdom Infantile Spasms Study, Epilepsia, 52, 1359â □ 1364, 2011	No relevant outcomes reported
O'Callaghan, F., Edwards, S., Hancock, E., Johnson, A., Kennedy, C., Lux, A., Mackay, M., Newton, R., Nolan, M., Rating, D., et al., The international collaborative infantile spasms study (ICISS) comparing hormonal therapies (prednisolone or tetracosactide depot) and vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: early clinical outcome, Archives of disease in childhood., 100, A24â □ A25, 2015	Conference abstract
O'Callaghan, F., Edwards, S., Hancock, E., Johnson, A., Kennedy, C., Lux, A., Mackay, M., Newton, R., Nolan, M., Rating, D., Schmitt, B., Verity, C., Osborne, J., The international collaborative infantile spasms study (ICISS) comparing hormonal therapies (prednisolone or tetracosactide depot) and Vigabatrin versus hormonal therapies alone in the treatment of infantile spasms: Early clinical outcome, Zeitschrift fur Epileptologie, 28 (1 Supplement 1), 51-52, 2015	Conference abstract
Peters, A. C. B., Appleton, R. E., Roi, L., Thornton, J. L., Vigabatrin as first-line monotherapy in newly diagnosed infantile spasms: a placebo-controlled double-blind study, Epilepsia, 37 Suppl 4, 118, 1996	Conference abstract
Prabaharan, C., Aneja, S., Sharma, S., Seth, A., High dose (4 mg/kg/day) versus usual dose (2 mg/kg/day oral prednisolone in the treatment of infantile spasms: A randomized open trial, European Journal of Paediatric Neurology, 17, 2013	Conference abstract
Prezioso, G., Carlone, G., Zaccara, G., Verrotti, A., Efficacy of ketogenic diet for infantile spasms: A systematic review, Acta Neurologica Scandinavica, 137, 4-11, 2018	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Rajpurohit, M., Gupta, A., Madaan, P., Sahu, J. K., Singhi, P., Safety, Feasibility and Effectiveness of Pulse Methylprednisolone Therapy in Comparison with Intramuscular Adrenocorticotropic Hormone in Children with West Syndrome, Indian Journal of Pediatrics., 2020	Not randomised
Sauerwein, H. C., Bitton, J. Y., Impact of infantile spasms on cognition: A multicenter randomized	Conference abstract

Study	Reason for Exclusion
controlled trial of flunarizine as add-on therapy, Epilepsia, 6), 219-220, 2011	
Seo,J.H., Lee,Y.M., Lee,J.S., Kang,H.C., Kim,H.D., Efficacy and tolerability of the ketogenic diet according to lipid:nonlipid ratioscomparison of 3:1 with 4:1 diet, Epilepsia, 48, 801-805, 2007	Included patients with a range of epileptic syndromes and and subgroup analyses for patients with infantile spasms are not reported
Shields, D., Collins, S. D., Elterman, R. D., Nakagawa, J., Mansfield, K. A., AEs and safety of vigabatrin in subjects with infantile spasms, Epilepsia, 46 Suppl 8, 161, 2005	Conference abstract
Shu, X. M., Li, J., Zhang, G. P., Mao, Q., A comparative study of conventional dose and low dose adrenocorticotrophic hormone therapy for West syndrome, Zhongguo dang dai er ke za zhi [Chinese journal of contemporary pediatrics], 11, 445-448, 2009	Publication not in English
Slctr,, Randomized Clinical Trial on Prednisolone Vs ACTH for the treatment of Infantile Spasms, Http://www.who.int/trialsearch/trial2.aspx? Trialid=slctr/2010/010, 2010	Study protocol
Song, J. M., Hahn, J., Kim, S. H., Chang, M. J., Efficacy of treatments for infantile spasms: A systematic review, Clinical Neuropharmacology, 40, 63-84, 2017	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Vigevano, F., Cilio, M. R., Claps, D., Faberi, A., Gisondi, A., Vigabatrin versus ACTH as first line therapy in West syndrome, Bollettino - Lega Italiana contro l'Epilessia, 113-114, 1994	Conference abstract
Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Jayasundara, K. A., Jayasinghe, Y., Muhandirum, E., Epilepsy outcome in west syndrome at 4 years of life following treatment with ACTH or prednisolone as first line therapy: Preliminary findings from a randomized clinical trial, Epilepsia, 1), 214, 2015	Conference abstract
Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Sri Ranganathan, S., Sumanasena, S., Muhandiram, E. C., The efficacy of moderate-to-high dose oral prednisolone versus low-to-moderate dose intramuscular corticotropin for improvement of hypsarrhythmia in west syndrome: A randomized, single-blind, parallel clinical trial, Pediatric Neurology, 51, 24-30, 2014	No relevant outcomes reported
Wanigasinghe, J., Arambepola, C., Sri Ranganathan, S., Sumanasena, S., Muhandirum, E., Spasm control at 3, 6 and 12 months in west syndrome: Randomised, single blind clinical trial on intramuscular long acting ACTH versus oral prednisolone, Epilepsia, 1), 6, 2015	Conference abstract
Wanigasinghe, J., Attanapola, G. M., Arambepola, C., Liyanage, C. B., Kankanamge, P. K. S. J., Sumanasena, S., Sri Ranganathan, S., Randomised clinical trial comparing prednisolone and acth in reversal of hypsarrhythmia in untreated epileptic spasms, Epilepsia, 3), 5-6, 2013	Conference abstract

Study	Reason for Exclusion
Wanigasinghe, J., Murugupillai, R., Arambepola, C., Kapurubandara, R., Effect of the initial treatment on the quality of life of children aged 6 years, with history of west syndrome: Randomized clinical trial, Epilepsia, 60 (Supplement 2), 198, 2019	Conference Abstract
Widjaja, E., Go, C., McCoy, B., Snead, O. C., Neurodevelopmental outcome of infantile spasms: A systematic review and meta-analysis, Epilepsy Research, 109, 155-162, 2015	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Zeng, L., Luo, R., Zhang, L., Efficacy of high-dose ACTH versus low-dose ACTH in infantile spasms: A meta-analysis with direct and indirect comparison of randomized trials, Journal of Pediatric Neurology, 9, 141-149, 2011	Systematic review, no relevant data could be extracted for inclusion. References checked for inclusion
Zou, L. P., Wang, X., Dong, C. H., Chen, C. H., Zhao, W., Zhao, R. Y., Three-week combination treatment with ACTH + magnesium sulfate versus ACTH monotherapy for infantile spasms: A 24-week, randomized, open-label, follow-up study in China, Clinical Therapeutics, 32, 692-700, 2010	Intervention not relevant (magnesium sulphate)

### **Economic studies**

A global search of economic evidence was undertaken for all review questions in this guideline. See Supplement 2 for further information

## Appendix L - Research recommendations

Research recommendations for review question: What antiseizure therapies (monotherapy or add-on) are effective in the treatment of infantile spasms?

### Research question:

What antiseizure therapies (alternative or add-on) are effective in the treatment of complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome]) when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or not tolerated?

### Why this is important

There is paucity of evidence from RCTs to support evidence-based treatment decisions in complex epilepsy syndromes when first-line therapy is not successful or not tolerated. These complex epilepsy syndromes are considerered developmental and epileptic encephalopathies due to the negative effects on cognition and behaviour. Seizures are frequently drugresistant and, in some cases, these syndromes can have long-lasting effects on cognition. Research is needed to identify the safety and effectiveness of second-line antiseizure therapies in Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy (Doose syndrome)

Table 35: Research recommendation rationale

Research question	What antiseizure therapies (alternative or add-on) are effective in the treatment of complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome]) when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or not tolerated?
Why is this needed	
Importance to 'patients' or the population	To generate evidence to inform which treatments or combinations of treatments are most likely to result in the significant reduction of seizures and/or achieve the best balance between reducing the frequency of seizures and better outcomes for patients when first-line therapy is unsuccessful or not tolerated
Relevance to NICE guidance	This recommendation is to enable better guidance for the treatment of complex epilepsy syndrome
Relevance to the NHS	Evidence in this area would lead to optimisation of medicines usage in the holistic approach to treating people with complex epilepsy syndromes
National priorities	Complex epilepsy syndromes are a difficult to control form of epilepsy. Ongoing seizures result in risk of mortality and morbidity and injury
Current evidence base	Current evidence base to support treatment decisions when first-line therapy is not successful or not tolerated is limited
Equality	N/A
Feasibility	N/A
Other comments	Dravet syndrome and Lennox-Gastaut syndrome can pre- sent in adults and children. Doose syndrome and infantile spasms can extend into adulthood, so studies should not only be limited to children

N/A: not applicable

Table 36: Research recommendation modified PICO table

ubic oc.	rescaren recomme	idation modifica i 100 tubic
Criterion		Explanation
Population		People with complex epilepsy syndromes (that is, Dravet syndrome, Lennox-Gastaut syndrome, infantile spasms syndrome and myoclonic atonic epilepsy [Doose syndrome])
Intervention		Antiseizure medications Dietary treatments Novel treatments Surgical therapies
Comparator		Placebo No treatment Combinations of above
Outcomes		<ul> <li>Important outcomes:</li> <li>Reduction in seizure frequency &gt;50%</li> <li>Ongoing seizures</li> <li>Tolerability:</li> <li>Time to withdrawal of treatment or change of medication (for example, because of uncontrollable seizures, intolerable side effects, behavioural changes)</li> <li>Adverse events, as assessed by: <ul> <li>% of patients with reported side effects (as defined by trialists)</li> <li>Treatment cessation due to adverse medication effects</li> </ul> </li> <li>Other outcomes: <ul> <li>Social functioning changes (behaviour reported by parents/caregivers/school or validated tools)</li> <li>Overall quality of life (reported by caregiver/the individual with epilepsy and as measured with a validated scale)</li> </ul> </li> </ul>
Study design	1	Multicentre/UK wide RCT
Timeframe		12 months
Additional in	formation	Consider a concomitant qualitative research methodology that explores people with complex epilepsy syndromes and carers' views and experiences of the treatment approaches.

RCT: randomised controlled trial